World Health Organization
REGIONAL OFFICE FOR Europe

HEALTH EVIDENCE NETWORK SYNTHESIS REPORT **67**

What is the evidence on the role of the arts in improving health and well-being?

A scoping review

Daisy Fancourt | Saoirse Finn

Health Evidence Network synthesis report **67**

What is the evidence on the role of the arts in improving health and well-being?

A scoping review

Daisy Fancourt | Saoirse Finn

HEN Health Evidence Network
EVIDENCE FOR DECISION-MAKERS

World Health Organization
REGIONAL OFFICE FOR Europe

Abstract

Over the past two decades, there has been a major increase in research into the effects of the arts on health and well-being, alongside developments in practice and policy activities in different countries across the WHO European Region and further afield. This report synthesizes the global evidence on the role of the arts in improving health and well-being, with a specific focus on the WHO European Region. Results from over 3000 studies identified a major role for the arts in the prevention of ill health, promotion of health, and management and treatment of illness across the lifespan. The reviewed evidence included study designs such as uncontrolled pilot studies, case studies, small-scale cross-sectional surveys, nationally representative longitudinal cohort studies, community-wide ethnographies and randomized controlled trials from diverse disciplines. The beneficial impact of the arts could be furthered through acknowledging and acting on the growing evidence base; promoting arts engagement at the individual, local and national levels; and supporting cross-sectoral collaboration.

Keywords

ART, MEDICINE IN THE ARTS, CULTURE, ARTS IN HEALTH

Address requests about publications of the WHO Regional Office for Europe to:
Publications
WHO Regional Office for Europe
UN City, Marmorvej 51
DK-2100 Copenhagen Ø, Denmark
Alternatively, complete an online request form for documentation, health information, or for permission to quote or translate, on the Regional Office website (http://www.euro.who.int/pubrequest).

ISSN 2789-9217
ISBN 978 92 890 5455 3

Suggested citation. Fancourt D, Finn S. What is the evidence on the role of the arts in improving health and well-being? A scoping review. Copenhagen: WHO Regional Office for Europe; 2019 (Health Evidence Network (HEN) synthesis report 67).

Cataloguing-in-Publication (CIP) data. CIP data are available at http://apps.who.int/iris.

Printed in Copenhagen

CONTENTS

ABBREVIATIONS

ASD	autistic spectrum disorder
CVD	cardiovascular diseases
LGBTQ	lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender and queer
PD	Parkinson's disease
PTSD	post-traumatic stress disorder

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors would like to acknowledge Dr Simon Chaplin from the Wellcome Trust for providing the introduction to the Cultural contexts of health project that led to the writing of this report, and also the Wellcome Trust for funding Daisy Fancourt through a Wellcome Research Fellowship (205407/Z/16/Z). This report has been produced with the financial assistance of the Wellcome Trust. The views expressed herein can in no way be taken to reflect the official opinions of the Wellcome Trust.

Authors

Daisy Fancourt
Associate Professor and Wellcome Research Fellow, Institute of Epidemiology and Health Care, University College London, London, United Kingdom

Saoirse Finn
Visiting Researcher, Institute of Epidemiology and Health Care, University College London, London, United Kingdom

Peer reviewers

Norma Daykin
Professor, Tampere University, Tampere, Finland

Liisa Laitinen
Project Planner, Taikusydän – Arts & Health Coordination Centre, Turku University of Applied Sciences, Turku, Finland

Kai Lehikoinen
Director of Research Center, Center for Educational Research and Academic Development in the Arts (CERADA) and Vice Director, ArtsEqual, University of the Arts, Helsinki, Finland

Victoria Tischler
Professor of Arts and Health, University of West London, London, United Kingdom

Editorial team, WHO Regional Office for Europe

Division of Information, Evidence, Research and Innovation

Nils Fietje
Research Officer, Evidence for Health and Well-being in Context

Andrea Scheel
Consultant, Evidence for Health and Well-being in Context

Shanmugapriya Umachandran
Consultant, Evidence for Health and Well-being in Context

Health Evidence Network (HEN) editorial team

Kristina Mauer-Stender, Acting Director
Tanja Kuchenmüller, Editor in Chief
Ryoko Takahashi and Tarang Sharma, Series Editors
Tyrone Reden Sy, Managing Editor
Krista Kruja, Consultant
Jane Ward, Technical Editor

The HEN Secretariat is part of the Division of Information, Evidence, Research and Innovation at the WHO Regional Office for Europe. HEN synthesis reports are commissioned works that are subjected to international peer review, and the contents are the responsibility of the authors. They do not necessarily reflect the official policies of the Regional Office.

SUMMARY

The issue

Since the beginning of the 21st century, there has been a major increase in research into the effects of the arts on health and well-being. This has occurred alongside developments in practice and policy activities in different Member States across the WHO European Region and further afield. However, because of a lack of awareness of the evidence underpinning these activities, there has been little consistency in policy development across different Member States in the Region. This report aims to close this awareness gap by mapping the current available evidence in the field of arts and health.

The synthesis question

This scoping review addressed the question: "What is the evidence on the role of the arts in improving health and well-being?"

Types of evidence

This report used a scoping review methodology to map the global academic literature in English and Russian from January 2000 to May 2019. Over 900 publications were identified, of which there were over 200 reviews, systematic reviews, meta-analyses and meta-syntheses covering over 3000 studies, and over 700 further individual studies.

Results

The review found evidence from a wide variety of studies using diverse methodologies. Overall, the findings demonstrated that the arts can potentially impact both mental and physical health. Results from the review clustered under two broad themes: prevention and promotion, and management and treatment. In each theme, a number of subthemes were considered:

- within **prevention and promotion**, findings showed how the arts can:
  - affect the social determinants of health
  - support child development
  - encourage health-promoting behaviours
  - help to prevent ill health
  - support caregiving

- within **management and treatment**, findings showed how the arts can:
  - help people experiencing mental illness;
  - support care for people with acute conditions;
  - help to support people with neurodevelopmental and neurological disorders;
  - assist with the management of noncommunicable diseases; and
  - support end-of-life care.

A spectrum of research designs were included: uncontrolled pilot studies, individual case studies, small-scale cross-sectional surveys, nationally representative longitudinal cohort studies, community-wide ethnographies and randomized controlled trials. Research methods included psychological scales, biological markers, neuroimaging, physiological assessments, behavioural observations, interviews and examinations of clinical records. Research studies also drew on theories from diverse disciplines. There is naturally variation in the quality of this evidence, and certain areas where findings remain to be confirmed or understood better. However, this report triangulates findings from different studies, each with a different set of strengths, which can help to address the weaknesses or intrinsic biases of individual studies.

Policy considerations

A number of considerations can be derived from the evidence mapped in this report; these target both the cultural and the health and social care sectors.

Acknowledge the growing evidence base for the role of the arts in improving health and well-being by:

- supporting the implementation of arts interventions where a substantial evidence base exists, such as the use of recorded music for patients prior to surgery, arts for patients with dementia and community arts programmes for mental health;
- sharing knowledge and practice of arts interventions that countries have found effective in their context to promote health, improve health behaviours or address health inequalities and inequities; and
- supporting research in the arts and health, particularly focusing on policy-relevant areas such as studies that examine interventions scaled up to larger populations, or studies that explore the feasibility, acceptability and suitability of new arts interventions.

Recognize the added health value of engagement with the arts by:

- ensuring that culturally diverse forms of art are available and accessible to a range of different groups across the life-course, especially those from disadvantaged minorities;
- encouraging arts and cultural organizations to make health and well-being an integral and strategic part of their work;
- actively promoting public awareness of the potential benefits of arts engagement for health; and
- developing interventions that encourage arts engagement to support healthy lifestyles.

Note the cross-sectoral nature of the arts and health field through:

- strengthening structures and mechanisms for collaboration between the culture, social care and health sectors, such as introducing programmes that are cofinanced by different budgets;
- considering the introduction, or strengthening, of lines of referral from health and social care to arts programmes, for example through the use of social prescribing schemes; and
- supporting the inclusion of arts and humanities education within the training of health-care professionals to improve their clinical, personal and communication skills.

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 Background

1.1.1 Defining the arts

While the arts have always been conceptually difficult to define, there are a number of cross-cultural characteristics recognized as fundamental to art. These include the art object (whether physical or experiential) being valued in its own right rather than merely as a utility; providing imaginative experiences for both the producer and audience; and comprising or provoking an emotional response. In addition, the production of art is characterized by requiring novelty, creativity or originality; requiring specialized skills; and relating to the rules of form, composition or expression (either conforming or diverging) (1–3).

These criteria provide the boundaries for deciding what constitutes art, but the specific types of art within these boundaries are diverse and fluid. In relation to health research, engagement with the arts has been proposed as consisting of five broad categories:

- performing arts (e.g. activities in the genre of music, dance, theatre, singing and film) (4);
- visual arts, design and craft (e.g. crafts, design, painting, photography, sculpture and textiles) (4);
- literature (e.g. writing, reading and attending literary festivals) (4);
- culture (e.g. going to museums, galleries, art exhibitions, concerts, the theatre, community events, cultural festivals and fairs); and
- online, digital and electronic arts (e.g. animations, film-making and computer graphics) (4).

These categories combine both active and receptive engagement and, importantly, also transcend cultural boundaries and contain flexibility to allow new art forms to develop (as evidenced in the development of online, digital and electronic arts over recent years). For the purposes of this review, this conceptual definition of art (combining common attributes but allowing fluidity in categorization) is followed. While there are other activities that fulfil many of the categories listed above (e.g. gardening, cooking and volunteering), consensus research has suggested these may be seen as creative but are not generally considered as arts, particularly when cross-referenced with definitions from national arts councils (5–7); consequently,

these were not included in the review (4). Similarly, this review did not focus on architecture or the design of buildings. However, some secondary references to the use of visual art in health settings are made.

1.1.2 Defining health

WHO defines health as "a state of complete physical, mental and social well-being and not merely the absence of disease or infirmity" (8), thus rooting health firmly within society and culture. It emphasizes the importance of illness prevention and, consequently, the determinants of health: how health is shaped by the cultural constructs within which it is situated and how it can be promoted at both an individual and a society level (9–11). The definition also focuses on being well, from an individual perspective (12–14) and socially (15). The latter can include multiple aspects such as integration within society, contribution to society, acceptance and trust within society, individual understanding of society and belief in the potential of society (15).

In the decades since 1948 when this definition of health was published, the concept of health has expanded further (16). Complete health and well-being may not be everyone's goal. For example, the presence of a chronic mental or physical illness is not necessarily a sign of being ill but may be something that can be managed (17). Management is shaped in part by resilience and whether individuals can adapt with their health: whether they can restore their physiological homeostasis (balance) and feel they have the capacity to cope and fulfil their potential with a degree of independence and opportunity to participate socially (18–20). Health is, therefore, a dynamic process that, at its core, is about having the capacity to self-manage.

1.1.3 Linking the arts with health

Arts activities can be considered as complex or multimodal interventions in that they combine multiple different components that are all known to be health promoting (21). Arts activities can involve aesthetic engagement, involvement of the imagination, sensory activation, evocation of emotion and cognitive stimulation. Depending on its nature, an art activity may also involve social interaction, physical activity, engagement with themes of health and interaction with health-care settings (Fig. 1) (22).

Fig. 1. A logic model linking the arts with health

Components

- Aesthetic engagement
- Involvement of the imagination
- Sensory activation
- Evocation of emotion
- Cognitive stimulation
- Social interaction
- Physical activity
- Engagement with themes of health
- Interaction with health-care settings

Responses

- **Psychological** (e.g. enhanced self-efficacy, coping and emotional regulation)
- **Physiological** (e.g. lower stress hormone response, enhanced immune function and higher cardiovascular reactivity)
- **Social** (e.g. reduced loneliness and isolation, enhanced social support and improved social behaviours)
- **Behavioural** (e.g. increased exercise, adoption of healthier behaviours, skills development)

Outcomes

- **Prevention**
- **Promotion**
- **Management**
- **Treatment**

Each of the component parts of arts activities can trigger psychological, physiological, social and behavioural responses that are themselves causally linked with health outcomes. For example, the aesthetic and emotional components of arts activities can provide opportunities for emotional expression, emotion regulation and stress reduction (23). Emotion regulation is intrinsic to how we manage our mental health (24,25), while stress is a well-known risk factor for the onset and/or progression of a range of health conditions including cardiovascular diseases (CVD) (26) and cancers (27). Cognitive stimulation when engaging in the arts can provide opportunities for learning and skills development, and it is not only associated with a lower risk of developing dementias but also interrelated with mental illness such as depression (28). Social interaction while participating in the arts can reduce loneliness and lack of social support, which are both linked with adverse physiological responses, cognitive decline, functional and motor decline, mental illness and premature mortality (29,30). Social interaction that brings together different groups of people can improve social capital and reduce discrimination, the latter being linked with mental illness and a range of other health conditions including CVD, respiratory conditions and indicators of illness such as pain and headaches (31). Physical activity through participating in the arts can reduce sedentary behaviours, which are associated with conditions such as chronic pain, depression and dementia (32). Engagement with discussions of health or with health-care settings through arts activities can also help to encourage health-promoting behaviours such as having a healthy diet and not smoking or drinking too much, which are all linked with a lower risk of mortality from CVD and cancer (33). Further, such discussions can encourage engagement with health services, such as visiting the doctor for check-ups or screening, which is associated with better control of pre-existing health conditions and a lower risk of mortality (34).

Overall, each of the arts categories outlined in section 1.1.1 involves different combinations of these health-promoting components, whether undertaken in everyday life (not for a health purpose but having a secondary benefit for health) or within bespoke arts programmes designed with targeted health or well-being goals, or therapeutic arts programmes delivered by trained arts therapists (22). For certain populations, or when aiming to influence certain health conditions, particular types of arts activities (whether everyday, bespoke or therapy) and particular art forms may be more suitable than others as they may combine specific relevant components (e.g. dance is particularly relevant for rehabilitation as it is a physical activity). For other populations or health conditions, the deciding factor as to which type of programme or art form is most appropriate may be driven largely by personal taste and cultural influence. Indeed, this is proposed as a strength of arts projects

within health: while other activities can also contain different health-promoting components (e.g. exercise activities), the arts combine many health-promoting factors with an inner aesthetic beauty and creative expression that provide an intrinsic motivation for engaging beyond a particular regard for good health (22). A further strength is that the multimodal nature of arts interventions means that engagement can be associated with a number of different effects on health.

Consequently, this report explores the wide-ranging effects of multiple different types of arts activity and will distinguish between the following broad types of effect:

- where research suggests that multiple types of arts activity could achieve similar outcomes, activities will be referred to as arts engagement or engaging in the arts;
- where evidence suggests that specifically participation is important (to differentiate from visiting cultural venues or attending events), activities will be referred to as participating in the arts or arts participation; and
- where evidence suggests that one particular type of activity may be particularly effective (e.g. listening to music or dance), this will be specified.

1.1.4 Objectives of this report

There have been many policy developments across the WHO European Region relating to arts and health since the early 2000s. For example, in England (United Kingdom), joint publications between Arts Council England and the National Health Service have been produced since 2007 (35,36); the Department of Culture, Media and Sport has included health within the new Culture White Paper (37); and an All-Party Parliamentary Group report Creative Health has made a series of political recommendations to the United Kingdom Government and other bodies (38). In Finland, the Government adopted a policy programme for health promotion in 2007 that focused on enhancing the contribution of art and culture to health and well-being (39). In Ireland, Arts Council Ireland and the Health Service Executive have been collaborating since the late 1990s, producing policy and strategy documents on the potential for collaboration between the arts and health sectors (40). In Norway, the Government has instituted a public health law and a cultural law, with both emphasizing the importance of arts in health promotion and care (41). In Sweden, the Swedish Parliament has started a Society for Culture and Health and a Cultural Politics Commission (42). Further political developments are discussed elsewhere (22,43).

However, developments in this field have largely had a national focus, aiming to influence policy and practice in individual countries, with only limited examples of cross-country influence (44). This means that there has been little consistency in policy development or even in sharing good practice, and many efforts of individual countries have remained short term rather than being long lasting. This report, therefore, seeks to map the growing evidence base on the arts and health that has arisen since the start of 2000 and proposes a set of policy considerations that will promote the cohesion and longevity of policy development in this field.

For WHO, the increasing interest from arts sectors in health is particularly timely and dovetails with a number of important developments in the global health policy arena. Building on the Health in All Policies approach articulated in the early 2000s, Health 2020, the European health policy framework, highlights the importance of multisectoral collaboration for catalysing action (45). This strategic shift has been further underlined by the recently published WHO Thirteenth General Programme of Work 2019–2023 (46), which also promotes a greater focus on both well-being and increasing human capital throughout the life-course. Furthermore, the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development (47) includes supporting good health and well-being, providing quality education, building sustainable cities and communities, encouraging decent work and economic growth, and working in partnership. All of these goals, priorities and approaches are integral parts of engaging with the arts, increasing the cultural capital within societies and potentially helping to promote resilience, equity, health and well-being across the life-course. Finally, because they operate simultaneously on the individual and social, as well as physical and mental, levels, arts-based health interventions are uniquely placed to address the full complexity of the challenges that being healthy and well are increasingly recognized to present.

1.2 Methodology

This scoping review addressed a broad synthesis question with the priority of gaining an expansive picture of the available evidence. Therefore, it focused specifically on the results from meta-analyses, meta-syntheses and meta-ethnographies. However, it also includes references to the results of individual studies and some grey literature. In particular, this report did not aim to discriminate between different research methodologies or methods but instead includes a diverse range of evidence in order to highlight both the depth and the breadth of research in this field.

Annex 1 gives details of the methodology, including the search strategy and keywords used for the arts and health.

2. RESULTS

In all, over 900 publications were included in this report, of which there were over 200 reviews, systematic reviews, meta-analyses and meta-syntheses covering over 3000 studies, and over 700 further individual studies.

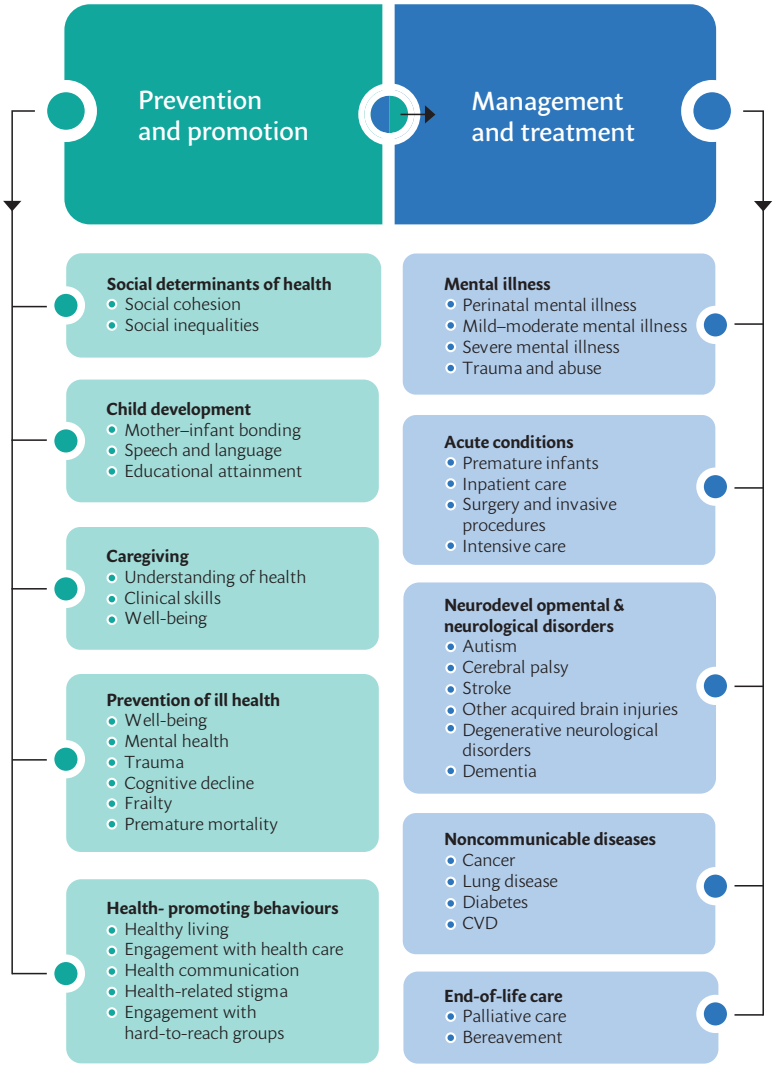
Our thematic coding of the findings suggested two broad themes: prevention and promotion; and management and treatment (Fig. 2). In relation to prevention and promotion (section 2.1), several subthemes were identified.

1. How the arts affect social determinants of health (e.g. social cohesion and social inequalities and inequities).
2. How the arts support child development (including mother–infant bonding, speech and language acquisition, and educational attainment).
3. How the arts encourage health-promoting behaviours (e.g. through promoting healthy living and encouraging engagement with health care, through their role in health communication, reducing health-related stigma and engaging marginalized or hard-to-reach groups).
4. How the arts help to prevent ill health (including enhancing well-being and mental health, reducing the impact of trauma, and reducing the risk of cognitive decline, frailty and premature mortality).
5. How the arts support caregiving (including enhancing our understanding of health, improving clinical skills and supporting the well-being of formal and informal carers).

In relation to management and treatment (section 2.2), several additional subthemes were identified.

1. How the arts help people experiencing mental illness (e.g. perinatal mental illness, mild–moderate mental illness, severe mental illness, trauma and abuse).
2. How the arts support care for people with acute conditions (e.g. care of premature infants, hospital inpatients, people undergoing surgery and invasive procedures, and individuals in intensive care).
3. How the arts help to support people with neurodevelopmental and neurological disorders (including autistic spectrum disorder (ASD), cerebral palsy, stroke, other acquired brain injuries, degenerative neurological disorders and dementias).
4. How the arts assist with management of noncommunicable diseases (including cancer, respiratory disease, diabetes and CVD).
5. How the arts support end-of-life care (including palliative care and bereavement).

Fig. 2. Thematic content for prevention and promotion and management and treatment



2.1 Prevention and promotion

2.1.1 How the arts affect social determinants of health

2.1.1.1 Social cohesion

There is a wide literature on the potential evolutionary role of the arts (in particular, music) in enhancing social bonding (48–50). In support of these theories, the arts have been found to foster prosocial behaviour, a shared sense of success, physical coordination, shared attention, shared motivation and group identity (51). For music specifically, experimental studies have shown the effects of individual singing sessions, in both small and large groups, on self-perceptions of social bonding, social behaviours and oxytocin levels (51–53), demonstrating faster social bonding through music than with other social activities (54). Aspects of exertion, synchronization, self–other merging and endogenous opioid release have been identified as key mechanisms underlying music-led bonding (50). Further studies have particularly shown the benefits of music for bonding between mothers and infants (section 2.1.2). The arts also provide a recognized way of reducing loneliness and social isolation (55), particularly among people living in rural or disadvantaged areas (56–58). Activities that involve the simultaneous engagement of multiple individuals, for example group participation in activities such as crafts and singing, are particularly effective at fostering cooperation, self-concept and a sense of social inclusion for children, adults, families and communities and across different cultures (59–62). Engagement with the arts can also lead to greater prosocial behaviours within communities, including volunteering and charitable giving (63), and can enhance social consciousness (64). The arts can also form a bridge between different groups; for example, activities such as dance, arts classes and theatre have been shown to foster greater social inclusion in patients with dementia and their carers (65), children and adults with and without disabilities (66,67), police and ex-offenders (68) and adults across different generations (69). This all builds social and community capital within societies (70,71).

Relatedly, the arts have been shown to help build social cohesion and support conflict resolution through developing cognitive, emotional and social skills for constructive engagement with conflict, and by supporting empathy, trust, social engagement, collaboration and transformative learning, thereby producing more cooperative relationships (59). Among indigenous communities, the arts can help to preserve cultural traditions and promote identity and resilience (72). Between different cultural groups, the arts (including film and literature) can help to reduce ethnic tensions and improve interethnic relations and cultural

competence (73–75). Refugees and asylum seekers have reported that engagement with the arts following forced displacement supported them in creating new support networks and developing practical skills that were useful in finding work (76). Songs promoting social inclusion can reduce prejudice, discrimination and aggression between groups and promote cultural understanding (77,78). Fiction reading has been shown to improve social cognition and prosocial behaviours (79,80). Further, the creativity involved in arts participation is thought to develop creative thinking, problem solving and the reconstruction of beliefs (81,82). It is, consequently, understandable that a number of projects have used the arts in international and local mediation. Examples include the use of theatre projects in Bosnia and Herzegovina to support reconciliation following armed conflict; joint folk-art exhibitions in Boston (United States of America) to bring together Jewish and Palestinian diaspora communities; and music projects in Norwegian schools to help change attitudes towards migrants among young pupils through exposure to music from around the world (83).

2.1.1.2 Social inequalities and inequities

Programmes using the arts to address both social inequalities (uneven distribution of health or health resources) and inequities (unfair avoidable differences in society and the environment that can shape health) have been developed across higher- and lower-income countries, including in Canada (Quebec), Finland, Lithuania and Latin American countries. These have had a shared focus on using the arts to promote social inclusion, skills development, capacity-building and health promotion (84). For example, among children specifically identified as at risk (e.g. living in areas characterized by high levels of economic deprivation, substandard housing, a lack of health care and social isolation), music has been found to reduce anxiety, depression, emotional alienation, truancy and aggression, as well as increasing school attendance, self-esteem, cultural empathy, confidence, personal empowerment and healthy nutrition (85). Among children exposed to ongoing maltreatment and poverty, group music can help to prevent the development of depression, anxiety, attention problems and withdrawal (86). Large-scale community-based music programmes for children exposed to violence have been found to improve self-control and reduce behavioural difficulties (87). Among potentially dissident young people, circus skills programmes can help to improve coping for individuals within the existing socioeconomic system, build skills, and develop productive and cooperative citizens (88). Among adolescents living in urban areas, drama-based peer education can support responsible decision-making, enhance well-being and reduce exposure to violence (89). Further, the arts can be used to support regeneration programmes: inner-city housing projects incorporating the arts have

been found to improve the built environment, enhance social cohesion and decrease levels of violent crime, thus leading to safer places (90). The arts also provide job opportunities and support social mobility, employment and socioeconomic stability for both individuals and communities (91–95). For many of these programmes, the location of arts activities in community or bespoke arts venues is important, as these sites can provide a third arena of learning for young people (alongside the classroom and the home; Case study 1) (97,98).

Case study 1. Sistema Europe

In 1975, El Sistema Venezuela was established by musician José Antonio Abreu as a music education programme aiming to achieve social change and justice for children in poverty living in Venezuela. Since its inception, over 700 000 children have taken part from 420 local communities and the programme has spread globally including to 127 locations across Europe, including in Austria, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, Cyprus, Czechia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Lichtenstein, Luxembourg, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey and the United Kingdom.

Like El Sistema Venezuela, Sistema Europe provides orchestral and vocal ensemble musical training for young people from all sections of society, with a focus on individuals from low economic backgrounds and with the highest need (96). The orchestras rely on different forms of funding provided through a mixture of corporate sponsorship, private sources via trusts and foundations, public support, and donations including from lotteries. Performances are further used to generate income. Children generally receive their training free of charge through schools and the community. The aim of this training is to help young people to maximize their full musical potential through intensive musical practice; at the same time, the training helps them to develop other life skills, promotes new opportunities and fosters social integration and inclusion. Programmes are tailored for different cultures across Europe and include regular concerts.

At an individual level, evaluations of the programme have highlighted benefits for children's development (e.g. self-confidence, maturation and motivation to succeed), educational attainment (e.g. improved attention, language skills, memory and communication skills) and social behaviours (e.g. prosocial behaviours). At a group level, Sistema music camps have been used to facilitate social cohesiveness, such as through hosting joint performances between

Case study 1 contd

orchestras in Austria and Turkey as part of a Human Rights Film Days Festival in 2017, and through hosting partnership camps in 2018 between Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia and Serbia to facilitate the building of friendship among the former Yugoslavian countries (96).

2.1.2 How the arts support child development

2.1.2.1 Mother–infant bonding

The arts play an important role in child development. Indeed, there is a wealth of anthropological and psychological literature suggesting that music, in particular, evolved as a cross-cultural adaptation to support mother–infant interactions (48–50,99,100). It has been proposed that singing developed directly out of motherese: a style of infant-directed speech consisting of exaggerations, elevated pitch, slow repetitions and melodic elaborations of ordinary vocal communication (101–104). Specifically, fetuses can respond to sound as early as 19 weeks into pregnancy (105,106), and infants have a natural tendency to seek auditory entrainment soon after birth (akin to the regular maternal heartbeat in the womb) (107). Mother–infant singing has been found to enhance maternal nurturing behaviours, reduce stress hormones in mothers and their infants, and increase perceived emotional closeness and the mother–infant bond (108–111). As infants grow, multiple further studies have shown that singing can affect a number of behaviours associated with mother–infant bonding, including modulating infant arousal and supporting emotional synchronicity between mother and infant; this leads to more intense engagement, visual attention and movement reduction than occurs with speech (112,113). Arts and shared reading activities have also been found to improve parent–child relationships as children grow up, including the perceived acceptance of a child by its mother and both parental and child psychosocial functioning (114,115).

2.1.2.2 Speech and language

Music plays an important part in language development. The simple melodic arches used in singing and motherese are cognitively easier to process than words, so they support mother–infant communication and language development while babies are at a relatively early stage of neurological development (116). Reports of benefits for language development extend across early years and childhood (117,118), as well as benefits for auditory skills development (including auditory discrimination and attention (119)), reading ability (120) and language skills (including

pitch perception (121–123)). Benefits are also found from other arts activities such as theatre programmes for pre-schoolers to improve verbal communication (124) and picture storybook reading for infants at any age from 3 months to 6 years (125,126). These, and other activities such as dance, can all enhance developmental maturity and school readiness (127).

These results have been found to extend to deaf children (128), children with dyslexia (129), children with communication difficulties (130), children with developmental disabilities (131) and those with particularly low reading levels (132). Participation in arts activities can reduce the emotional impact of speech disorders, with reductions in anxiety and fear (133). Singing may also help children who stutter by reducing stress and using melodic architecture to help in the formation of longer verbal phrases (134,135). For children who are deaf and have cochlear implants, musical training in playing an instrument has been found to improve discrimination of melodic contour and rhythm and emotional speech prosody perception (136). For children and adolescents with Rett syndrome (a genetic brain disorder associated with problems with language and coordination), regular music therapy can improve receptive language and verbal and nonverbal communication (137).

2.1.2.3 Educational attainment

A number of studies have shown structural differences in grey matter and white matter in children who engage in music (especially during early childhood) compared with those who do not (138–142). Reports of these effects have extended to at-risk groups, such as children born prematurely or to dyslexic parents (143), and seem to be particularly supported by music above other forms of arts engagement, perhaps because of the breadth of brain regions involved in music processing (144). Whether these structural changes lead to higher intelligence, better memory or stronger cognitive processing across childhood is debated (145–148). However, a number of studies have reported neural changes and significant differences in associated reading skills, sound-processing skills and speech (149–151).

Studies have also suggested that childhood engagement in arts activities can predict academic performance across the school years, with earlier commencement associated with larger effects (152–157). These effects may not be wholly a result of transfer of cognitive training from one activity to another but may also be explained, in part, by two other factors: individual development of motivation, perseverance and reward through arts engagement, which is highly supportive of learning outcomes (158); and improved behaviours. For example, engagement with musical rhythms at a young age supports synchrony in social development

and more altruistic behaviour between children and adults (159), which is a key factor in supporting learning. Engagement with arts activities such as dance or the presence of background music can increase attention in the classroom (160–162). The arts also promote prosocial classroom and playground behaviours (163–165), enhance emotional competence among children that supports their engagement with learning (166,167), reduce competitive dynamics in classrooms (168) and reduce bullying (169–171). The arts facilitate creativity in children and adolescents (including autonomy, competence and relatedness) (162,172,173), with creativity in childhood associated with a lower risk of developing social and behavioural maladjustment issues in adolescence (174). It is also noticeable that young children whose parents read to them before bed have longer night-time sleep, which could support their concentration at school (175).

These behavioural benefits also extend to specific groups. For children from lower-income backgrounds or at risk of poorer socioemotional development and academic performance, music classes can improve social skills and reduce stress hormone levels, hyperactivity, autistic behavioural tendencies and problem behaviours (176–178), all of which support academic performance. For young people with social, emotional and behavioural difficulties, arts therapy can improve behaviours, particularly through improved communication (179). For children and adolescents with specific psychopathologies such as a past history of sexual abuse, developmental delay or emotional disturbance, music can improve self-confidence, self-esteem and self-concept (180). For children with learning disabilities, the arts help to support interpersonal relationships in the classroom and the recognition of emotions in their peers (181), thus supporting good behaviour. For adolescents who are visually impaired, music therapy can reduce aggression (182). For children with dyslexia, musical activities that involve both sensory and motor systems have been shown to improve auditory perception, auditory attention and reading ability (183,184). For children with physical or developmental disabilities, theatre interventions can improve communication and social and behavioural functions (185,186). Case study 2 describes support given by the Finnish Government for arts and culture within education.

Case study 2. Observatory for Arts and Cultural Education, Finland

Finland has a history of government support for the arts and culture within education with the aim of strengthening children's creative skills, cultural competence, and individual and social well-being, as well as supporting wider determinants of health such as educational attainment. Music, visual

Case study 2 contd

arts, and arts and crafts are core subjects in comprehensive primary schools, and students in upper secondary education must take and complete five compulsory arts and skill courses in music, arts and physical education. In vocational education, compulsory core studies also include arts and skills subjects, and there are wider opportunities for children and young people through community arts programmes in municipalities and arts education in afternoon clubs and day care. There is also continuous arts education available for teachers (187).

To support this work, the Finnish Observatory for Arts and Cultural Education was established in 2017 as part of a Government project entitled Access to Art and Culture, financed by the Ministry of Education and Culture (188). The Observatory is made up of the Centre for Educational Research and Academic Development in the Arts (part of the University of Arts Helsinki) and the Association of Finnish Children's Cultural Centres in cooperation with Aalto University, the Finnish National Agency for Education, Taiteen Perusopetusliitto (a Finnish association for basic education in arts) and the University of Lapland.

The aim of the Observatory is to reinforce equal accessibility and effectiveness of arts education across Finland, as well as to raise the profile of the field, in order that the health, well-being and wider benefits of the arts can be experienced by all children. It does this through collecting and disseminating information on practices, research and policies across Finland; developing research tools and materials; and supporting the implementation of evidence-informed practice (188). The Observatory is also a member of the European Network of Observatories in the Field of Arts and Cultural Education, which enables comparisons of Finnish practices and research findings with those of other countries and supports the sharing of good practice.

2.1.3 How the arts encourage health-promoting behaviours

2.1.3.1 Healthy living

There is promising preliminary evidence from individual observational studies that people who engage with the arts are more likely to lead healthier lives, including eating healthily and staying physically active, irrespective of their socioeconomic status and social capital (189). Engagement with community activities such as

arts and crafts has been shown to improve general self-perceived health and aspects of mental health and well-being, with these changes being associated with improvements in the enjoyment of both healthy eating and physical activity, and increases in the perceived value of putting care and effort into food (190–192). Drama activities in schools focused on nutrition and healthy eating have been found to improve children's nutritional knowledge and healthy eating attitudes (193) and improve self-esteem associated with body image (194). For adolescents who are overweight, diet-related drama activities have been found to improve knowledge, attitude, and healthy diet and exercise behaviour, as well as reducing body mass index (195). Dance can be more effective than exercise in reducing body fat (196,197), possibly through the role of music in improving mood and helping to maintain attention (198). Additionally, listening to music, playing an instrument and reading for pleasure are associated with a lower waist–hip ratio and waist circumference in adolescent girls (199) and better maintenance of waist circumference in men (200). Playing a musical instrument is associated with a lower risk of becoming overweight in adolescent boys (201). Weekly dance therapy over several months for those who are obese can also improve body consciousness, mental representations linked to body image and perceived competence to exercise regularly (202,203).

In relation to exercise, a large number of studies have shown the ergogenic, psychological and psychophysiological benefits of music during high-intensity exercise (204). A number of factors underlie this: musical beats lead to the entrainment (synchronization) of brainwaves (205); activate brain regions that trigger muscle movement (206,207); stimulate steroid hormone response and arousal centres in the brain (208–211); inhibit certain physiological feedback signals, such as exertion and fatigue (212); and support positive emotional states that enhance happiness and optimism (204). Relatedly, dance activities have been found to improve body composition (including body mass index and total fat mass), blood biomarkers (including cholesterol, triglycerides and markers of oxidative stress) and musculoskeletal function (including balance, sit-ups and sit-to-stand time) (213–215). These results were significantly greater than those seen with regular exercise interventions in many studies, and effects were seen in both overweight people and people with a healthy weight (213–215).

In relation to drugs and tobacco, drama projects have been found to increase awareness of the dangers of illegal drugs (216), as well as helping to prevent or reduce illegal drug use in adolescents (217–219). Regular activity sessions combining music and games with stories focused on increasing empowerment have been found to decrease marijuana and alcohol use in high-risk adolescents (220), while

song-writing workshops have been found to reduce cravings in patients with substance use disorders, probably through distraction, engagement and motivation (221). Interventions using the arts in relation to drug and tobacco use have occurred in both community- and school-based initiatives. Plays about substance abuse have also been found to increase the participation of adults in substance abuse prevention initiatives, including the donation of money to prevention activities (222). For tobacco, videos and videogames have been found to improve knowledge relating to the dangers of cigarettes and raise awareness about e-cigarettes, as well as potentially modulating the intention to quit smoking (223,224), particularly if people can relate to the characters (225). Arts events such as festivals were also found to be strong sites for having conversations about tobacco and broader health, with promising results for delivering messages about topics such as smoking and the importance of sun protection (226,227). Indeed, compared with sporting events, arts events were found to be as effective for promoting antismoking awareness and to have twice the effect on individuals' intentions to act (226).

In relation to sexual behaviours, stories portrayed in television dramas have been found to reduce the number of sexual partners among young people, reduce unprotected sex and increase testing for and management of sexually transmitted infections (228). Similarly, interactive video games involving adventure stories were found to improve sexual health attitudes and knowledge (229).

2.1.3.2 Health communication

The arts are powerful tools for health communication: they can be used to engage specific populations through culturally resonant activities; transcend language barriers; appeal to people emotionally and humanize issues around health; embody concepts and demonstrate what individuals can do proactively themselves; and empower individuals and communities through collaborative engagement (230). The arts can be used to communicate in a way that is sensitive to local cultural traditions and challenges and to cross the hierarchical divisions and tensions that can exist in health communication. Artists can act as mediators between public health professionals and members of the public and can support individuals in taking responsibility for their own health (230,231). Because many health communication programmes involving the arts are community based, they also build on existing social networks and social capital, providing a culture-centred rather than individual-centred approach (232). Meta-analyses of international studies have noted improvements in knowledge, attitude and behaviours from projects involving performing arts (e.g. plays, songs and dance), interactive activities (e.g. role play and the creation of radio plays and stories) and visual arts (e.g. murals, posters

and installations) (233,234). While there is no consensus that any one type of arts programme is the most effective, results appear to be strongest when individuals and communities are actively involved in the creation of the art (235).

In addition to the literature surveyed in section 2.1.3.1 on physical activity and diet, further projects have focused on conveying messages related to both communicable diseases and broader health. Projects relating to communicable diseases include developing hip-hop songs and soap opera videos on prevention for young people with or at high risk of HIV (236–240); educating about the transmission factors for malaria and cholera through community arts (241); communicating symptoms of Ebola virus through rap songs, murals and theatre performances (242); combating anti-vaccine misinformation through storytelling (243); educating children about personal hygiene using storytelling and drama (244); and providing sexual health messages to prisoners, ex-inmates and families through radio (245). Projects relating to broader health include improving diabetes management in children (246), providing health and social education to homeless adults through art classes (218), teaching women about breastfeeding through song (247), supporting family planning and responsible parenthood in young people through music videos (248,249), educating new parents about child developmental milestones through comics (250), raising awareness about domestic violence among policy-makers through drama workshops (251), supporting children's understanding of mental health through school-based arts programmes (252), raising awareness about child sexual abuse among children and parents through children's theatre (253), reducing stigma surrounding abortion through selected readings in book clubs (254), improving intentions to call emergency services in the event of a stroke through culturally targeted films (255), educating train travellers through visual and participatory arts activities about poor mental health to try to avoid railway suicides (256), and encouraging attendance at colorectal cancer screenings (257).

It has been noted that arts-based approaches are particularly helpful when working with multicultural groups (239), when trying to encourage individuals to become health promotion practitioners themselves (239), when trying to build trust around sensitive health topics (232), and when musicians or artists hold a local status as opinion leaders and agents of social change (258).

2.1.3.3 Engagement with health care

The arts can also improve engagement with primary health care. Doctors' surgeries that have visual art on the walls to maximize patient comfort have been found to have reduced patient anxiety, increased satisfaction with patient–doctor

communication and improved staff satisfaction (259). Calming music in dental surgeries can reduce levels of self-reported anxiety, fear, blood pressure and stress hormones in patients (260–262). Virtual reality relaxation films can reduce pain and distress in both adults and children and improve behaviour during dental examinations in children (263,264). Play therapy involving activities such as drawing can also reduce stress levels in children undergoing dental treatment (265). Further, cartoon animations have been shown to improve dental health awareness, while singing toothbrushes designed to increase the quality of brushing have been found to improve oral health (266).

Arts venues can also be used as sites for supporting people with unmet health needs. For example, libraries have not only been shown to be beneficial for the health of users (267) but can also be used as sites for arts-in-health interventions such as reading for mental health (268). There is an increasing number of libraries offering timetabled health programmes, drawing on the familiarity of the community space to engage hard-to-reach groups (269). Arts-based community health programmes have also been shown to increase engagement with health services (270).

Building on the work on health communication, arts projects have also been linked to improvements in medication and treatment adherence: storytelling interventions have been found to improve hypertension and medication adherence (271); art and music workshops have been found to improve the management of diabetes in children and of sickle cell disease in adolescents (246,272); songs carefully selected to enhance self-efficacy and attitudes in those with HIV (e.g. with messages such as "you can do it" and "take a dose every day") have been found to increase adherence self-efficacy and decrease viral loads (273,274); and apps that gamify cancer treatments for adolescents have been shown to improve uptake of and adherence to chemotherapy (275).

2.1.3.4 Health-related stigma

The arts have been used to reduce stigma associated with certain health conditions. Arts programmes in schools have been used to improve mental health literacy, empathy and inclusion (276,277). Arts festivals have been found to increase positive attitudes towards mental health (278), increase appreciation of the abilities and creativity of people with mental illness (279) and increase perceived collective efficacy within communities to improve mental health care (280). Drama has been used to address mental health stigma, with theatre productions on bipolar disorder found to reduce stigma in the short term among health-care providers (281). The Rural Art Roadshow initiative has been used to build community resilience, reduce

stigma and promote a positive image of mental health in remote communities (282). In psychiatric inpatient units, song-writing has been found to reduce levels of experienced stigma, self-stigma and total stigma (283). Patterns in national press articles suggest a growing use of the arts to destigmatize mental illness, including challenging the belief that individuals with mental illness are incapable of work, thus highlighting the role of the arts in facilitating return to employment and breaking down barriers between those with and without mental illness (284). Storylines in major television sitcoms have been used to help to reduce the secrecy and shame surrounding postpartum psychosis (285). In particular, feelings of relatedness towards protagonists in such storylines were found to be a key factor in their success as an intervention (286).

Physical health issues such as living with HIV or dementia can also be tackled effectively by the arts. Photo stories, creative activities and fiction writing have been found to disrupt stereotypes about HIV and to provide cathartic opportunities and increase social support among people with HIV (287,288). They also have an impact on health professionals by humanizing people with HIV by increasing the professionals' understanding and supporting empathetic emotional responses (289,290). Drama performances about dementia, poetry projects and community choirs for people with and without dementia have been found to increase the understanding of dementia, shift negative attitudes and reduce stigma (291–293). The arts have also been found to promote broader health equity: arts programmes and theatre projects have increased the understanding of the health and fertility needs of individuals who are lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender or queer (LGBTQ) or of another gender minority and have also increased empathy and self-reflection of personal biases (294,295). Films have also been shown to improve parental attitudes towards children who are LGBTQ (296).

2.1.3.5 Engaging marginalized or hard-to-reach groups

The arts are also effective in reaching groups who are either less likely to engage in health care or experience more barriers to engaging. The arts have been used to build trust between children in foster care or in contact with social care and social workers, leading to increases in the children's self-esteem, resilience, skills development, empowerment and social support networks (297). Hip-hop, music, poetry, and street and circus arts have similarly been used to build trusting relationships with people in the wider community for people who are homeless and vulnerable, thereby reducing their isolation and increasing community engagement (298–301). Bespoke arts programmes have been found to support affirmation of identity and empowerment around health and wider issues for people who identify

as LGBTQ (302). Among sex workers, group drumming has been used to build attention, concentration, confidence and motivation to engage in life changes (303).

The arts are being used to help military veterans to engage with health issues, for example through tele-health arts activities for those living in rural areas (304), art appreciation classes for veterans with severe mental illness in recovery centres (305) and choirs to engage veterans in mental health and addiction treatment (306). Dance has also been used to support the rehabilitation of wounded soldiers (307). Children of injured military personnel have also been supported by the provision of creative arts activities, which have been found to improve coping (308).

Within the criminal justice literature, there are many reports on the benefits of the arts in engaging individuals in prisons, in particular those who have refused engagement in other health-related activities (309–311). Programmes have included arts projects for juvenile offenders with complex mental health symptoms or behavioural regulation difficulties, with reported improvements in such difficulties as well as increases in academic performance and family functioning (312,313). Other reported benefits include improved social skills, attention span, stress management, anger management, emotional expression, anxiety, depression, coping skills and self-esteem in young people and adults within forensic settings, with a reduction in rates of reoffending (309–311,314–316). These effects were partly achieved through addressing disadvantage and providing cultural resources to those who might not otherwise have had the opportunity to engage with the arts (309–311). Innovative programmes are also employing people from marginalized groups, such as ex-offenders, to deliver arts activities to other groups, thereby supporting skills development and employment (317).

2.1.4 How the arts help to prevent ill health

2.1.4.1 Well-being

There is a large body of research showing how arts engagement can enhance multidimensional subjective well-being, including affective well-being (positive emotions in our daily lives), evaluative well-being (our life satisfaction) and eudemonic well-being (our sense of meaning, control, autonomy and purpose in our lives). For example, studies of specific arts interventions (including singing, group drumming, arts and crafts, magic, dancing, daily photography and visiting cultural heritage sites) have shown increases in all types of individual and social well-being (190,318–325). These benefits have been found both when individuals volunteer to take part in such activities and when they are referred to activities

by health or social care professionals, for example as part of social prescribing schemes (Case study 3) (327–331). Further studies have also identified benefits for vitality, rejuvenation, resilience, purpose and quality of life (332,333). These responses are likely to occur through effects of arts engagement on modifying cognitions and emotions and building relationships (334). Other studies exploring ubiquitous engagement as part of daily life have found longitudinal associations of well-being across the lifespan with engagement with arts activities and music groups and going to cultural venues (335–338). Notably, well-being benefits of regular engagement with the arts are evident even as early as in pre-school children (339). In adults, the benefits appear to be in terms of both general well-being and occupational well-being in the workplace (340).

Case study 3. Arts on Prescription, England (United Kingdom)

Arts on Prescription has been used for around two decades in the United Kingdom as part of broader social prescribing schemes (329). Individuals who present to their primary care doctor with nonmedical problems (e.g. social isolation or loneliness, which is the case in 20–30% of all visits to doctors in the United Kingdom) or who require additional psychosocial support for their health can be referred to a link worker. Link workers connect patients with community activities, including participatory arts activities. Local evaluations in different regions have shown benefits for mental health, chronic pain, management of complex and long-term conditions, social support and well-being.

Arts on Prescription is most commonly delivered in partnership with local arts organizations and the voluntary and community sector, although some doctors' practices offer their own in-house activities too. Funding for the scheme can come from the Arts Council, local authorities or councils, or from health-care budgets at local levels. Evaluations of the scheme have suggested an average return on investment of £2.30 for every £1 spent; cost-savings occur through reductions in unnecessary prescribing and use of health services including emergency hospital admissions (330).

Work at local levels is supported by the Social Prescribing Network, which has regional representatives to support programmes, and provides resources and support with evaluation (330). NHS England (United Kingdom) has focused on social prescribing as a key component of plans to provide universal personalized care, giving patients choice and control over their mental and physical health care including (for some people) a personal health budget. Further, in 2019, the United Kingdom Government announced funding for

Case study 3 contd

1300 more link workers to help the spread of the programme nationwide and formally included social prescribing with contracts for family doctors.

The aim is to have 4000 link workers in place and to refer 900 000 people to social prescribing schemes by 2023 (331).

2.1.4.2 Mental health

There is also a growing literature on the preventive benefits of arts engagement in relation to mental health. Activities such as making and listening to music, dancing, art and visiting cultural sites are all associated with stress management and prevention, including lower levels of biological stress in daily life and lower daily anxiety (320,341–344). Arts engagement can also help to reduce the risk of developing mental illness such as depression in adolescence and in older age (174,345). Participating in arts activities can build self-esteem, self-acceptance, confidence and self-worth (321,346,347), which all help to protect against mental illness. For example, children and adolescents taking part in social circus arts programmes have improved levels of well-being, socialization and resilience (348), Economic analyses suggest that social circus programmes return US$ 7 for every US$ 1 invested through reductions in the cost of treating illnesses such as anxiety and depression (349). Case study 4 describes community-based support designed for men.

Case study 4. Men's Sheds, Scotland (United Kingdom)

Men's Sheds are community-based places designed to connect men within their communities. Activities at Men's Sheds typically involve woodwork but can also involve gardening, pottery, photography, art and other social activities. Men's Sheds reportedly originated in Australia in the 1970s but have since spread globally, with around 1500 sheds in operation. The impetus was to help to address social isolation in men, including as a result of retirement, the death of a spouse, relocation to a new community or the onset of disability, and to help to reduce age discrimination. Research on Men's Sheds has shown benefits including skills acquisition, social belonging, enhanced well-being, increased self-esteem, a greater sense of self-worth and cognitive stimulation (350,351).

As an example within Europe, Men's Sheds have been running in Scotland (United Kingdom) since 2009. They developed from grass-roots efforts of

Case study 4 contd

individuals in different communities and gradually built up to develop steering committees, business plans and charitable status to support fund-raising.

In 2016, the Scottish Government allocated a start-up grant to support the development of a national Scottish Men's Sheds Association to provide support to individual community groups developing sheds. The association is currently lobbying members of parliament, councillors and Scottish councils for support both financially and in terms of developing supportive policies. Results of social return on investment analyses have shown that for an annual operating expenditure of £5000, Men's Sheds provide a return of £48 844: approximately 10:1 (352). The Scottish Men's Sheds Association provides resources, including roadmaps, for communities who wish to start (353).

2.1.4.3 Cognitive decline

Cultural engagement (e.g. going to the theatre, concerts, museums or exhibitions) contributes to cognitive reserve: the resilience of our brains as we age (354). Individuals who have undergone 10 or more years of musical training have been found to have significantly stronger visual spatial abilities, executive functioning and memory in older age (355–357), with studies identifying specific neurological pathways underlying these effects (358,359). These individuals have also been found to have a lower risk of cognitive decline or dementia (360). Interventions that encourage older adults to play a musical instrument have been found to improve or preserve their general cognition, processing speed and memory (361,362), as well as supporting other aspects of cognition such as reducing age-related hearing loss (363).

Similar results have been found for dance, which has been linked across the lifespan with better learning and memory (364). Dance has been shown to increase hippocampal volume, white matter integrity and levels of neurotrophic factors (biomolecules that support the growth and survival of neurones) and support functional improvements in balance and attention (365). Additionally, theatre interventions both in the community and in retirement homes have been found to improve memory and executive function (366,367), and visual art training has been shown to improve auditory evoked responses to sounds and visual processing (368). Going to museums, galleries, the theatre, concerts or the opera every few months or more often in older age has been associated with a slower rate of cognitive decline and a lower risk of developing dementia (369,370).

For those already experiencing cognitive decline, participating in arts activities such as painting classes can help to prevent it worsening, with results sustained following the intervention (370,371); and creative expressive therapy activities such as drawing with a therapist can improve cognitive functioning, memory, executive function and everyday living ability (372). Dance classes can improve memory, learning and attention (373–375), partly through enhancing motor learning (376).

2.1.4.4 Frailty

The arts can also reduce the risk of becoming frail in older age. Dance simultaneously trains movement, posture and flexibility and has been linked with better balance (377–384) and lumbar bone density before puberty, postmenopause and in women with osteoporosis (385–387). Rhythmic auditory cueing (using music to provide strong rhythmic cues, which is a core feature of dance) has been found to improve and help maintain gait velocity, stride length, cadence and postural coordination (382,388–390). Dance has also been found to improve strength, flexibility, motor ability, aerobic endurance, muscle mass and body composition in older adults (391,392), thereby helping to prevent age-related functional decline. There is some preliminary evidence that dance may help to prevent falls (393), particularly in populations with existing health conditions (394), although other studies have not found benefits (395,396). There is, however, broader evidence that dance can reduce fear of falling in older adults (393,397). In hospitals, engagement with music sessions has been associated with a decreased risk of falls (398). Research into other arts activities has found that engagement with music sessions in hospitals has been associated with a decreased risk of falls (399), while in the community going to the theatre, concerts, museums, galleries and cinema are all linked to a reduced risk of developing frailty and a slower rate of frailty progression in older adults (400).

2.1.4.5 Premature mortality

Leisure activities include participating in arts activities or visiting cultural venues but also a wider range of other activities such as studying, eating out, gardening, having a hobby and religious attendance. Studies focusing on leisure in this widest sense have found protective associations with premature mortality (401–405), as have studies specifically examining arts participation (e.g. playing an instrument and singing) or cultural engagement (especially going to the cinema, concerts, art exhibitions and museums) (190,406,407). Dance of moderate intensity has been identified as an independent risk-reducing factor for CVD mortality among adults aged over 40 years (408). These associations with mortality appear to be

partly explained by socioeconomic factors and partly by the reduction in sedentary behaviours, depression and cognitive decline, all of which are risk factors for premature mortality. These findings link with evolutionary psychology research proposing that arts engagement may confer survival benefits (409,410).

2.1.5 How the arts support caregiving

2.1.5.1 Understanding of health

Understanding health is covered more broadly in literature relating to medical humanities and health humanities (411,412), but it is also related to use of the arts within health to help the understanding of illness and disease. Novels, poems, films, music, drawings, paintings and plays can enhance understanding of the complexity of ill health among clinicians and researchers (e.g. for epilepsy or respiratory illness), help to reduce misunderstanding and support understanding of the cultural contexts of health (413–415). Exhibitions, books, performances and installations can support science communication and encourage new audiences to engage with research on health (416). The role of narrative stories in health is discussed in detail in Health Evidence Network synthesis report 49 on the cultural contexts of health (417).

2.1.5.2 Clinical skills

There is increasing research showing how the arts can improve clinical skills, personal skills and communication among health-care professionals (418). Regarding clinical skills, similarities have been noted in the cognitive processes underlying both music and surgery, with prior musical experience linked with surgical skills (419,420). However, there is contention as to whether music during surgery has benefits or drawbacks, such as reducing communication (420,421). Musical training can improve the administration of cardiopulmonary resuscitation (422,423). Art appreciation classes have been shown to improve the visual diagnostic skills of doctors and nurses (424–426), while aural training improves nurses' recognition of normal or abnormal bowel, heart and lung sounds (424). It has also been suggested that arts workshops could help with the visualization of pathogens as a preliminary step towards enhancing awareness and adherence to infection control behaviours (427). Further, good design of working spaces in hospitals can reduce nursing errors (428).

In relation to communication skills, arts engagement and reading can foster empathetic imagination, thereby supporting effective communication and collaboration between medical staff, as well as attune individuals more with their

own emotions (429,430). Art appreciation classes have been found to improve verbal and nonverbal communication skills in clinical teams (431). Visual arts have been used with elderly patients as a tool for conversation in nursing homes (432), while drawing is reported to support surgeons in communicating surgical plans with patients (433).

The use of theatre formats, including interactive theatre and role play, can also improve communication skills. A course in improvisation has been found to improve listening skills and the ability to respond instinctively and spontaneously for students in medical interviews (434,435). Theatre training/performances can improve case presentations from doctors to clinical teams (436), reduce the use of medical jargon when communicating with patients (437) and support clinicians in breaking bad news (438). Enhanced communication is critical, given that the very tone of voice used by clinicians has been associated with the likelihood of patients initiating malpractice litigation (439). Arts classes have been found to improve emotional recognition, cultivation of empathy and awareness of multiple perspectives in clinicians (440,441), and music and dramatic arts can enhance relatedness to people from different backgrounds (442). Other activities such as drawing by patients have been used to improve doctors' understanding of symptoms such as acute pain (443), while creative writing can support doctors' coherence in the development of care plans for patients (444).

These findings were not confined to doctors but also applied to other health professionals. For example, collaborative arts projects have been found to improve the ability of midwives to provide emotional support to parents who have lost a child in the perinatal period (445). Arts-based pedagogy has been found to improve nursing students' knowledge acquisition, empathy, attitude towards others, emotional state, cognitive and ethical maturity, and level of reflective practice (446). For community health workers, photography and digital storytelling can enhance the understanding of complex health issues (447). For primary care providers, photography can decrease negative stereotypes, reduce the desire to coerce people with mental illness or addiction into treatment, and improve the desire to help (448). Psychodrama sessions for those counselling students have been reported to improve empathy, counselling skills and self-awareness (449). Theatre performances have also been found to improve carers' awareness of their responsibilities and caring duties when looking after somebody with dementia (450).

2.1.5.3 Supporting caregivers

The arts can support mental health and well-being in health-care staff (451). The development of empathy through music and movement has been linked with lower stress and burn-out and higher resilience (452–454). Creative arts classes can enhance confidence, well-being, identity and self-care in both professionals and students (455–459). Music has been found to improve mood and reduce stress while working, as well as improving levels of concentration, efficiency, enthusiasm and ordered working. Participatory arts classes have been found to enhance feelings of support for staff within health-care settings, and visual arts have been found to improve the working environment for staff (460). Stories and diary writing can also support health professionals in meeting the daily emotional challenges of their work (461). Collages and drawing classes have been found to improve interprofessional working and to help identify team issues for doctors and nurses (462,463), while art appreciation classes have been found to improve tolerance with ambiguity (464). Arts activities can reduce exhaustion and death anxiety and increase emotional awareness in those working in end-of-life care (465). For counsellors who have developed secondary post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD), poetry therapy is associated with a reduction in symptoms (466). Finally, encouraging clinicians to participate in arts activities is also being used as a tool to try and reduce suicide in this group (467).

The well-being benefits of the arts extend to informal carers. Arts programmes can support interactions between carers and those receiving care and can help with humanization of the person being cared for, thereby improving care strategies (468). Relatedly, joint carer–care recipient arts activities have been found to improve communication and carer intimacy behaviours towards a care recipient, leading to closer emotional responses and physical behaviours (469,470). Joint carer–care recipient arts groups can also help to remove strain from caregivers, provide respite care, and give opportunities for emotional support, practical networking and the sharing of resources (471–473), while individual arts and poetry activities can reduce the caregiver's burden and promote self-acceptance, self-awareness, empathy and catharsis (474–476). Arts classes can be used in care settings as a way to understand carers' needs and impart important caring information (475). They can also build a positive sense of personal identity and self-efficacy (472,474,477,478). Finally, activities such as drumming, singing or listening to music have been found to improve relaxation and well-being for carers, and decrease their levels of anxiety and stress (479–482).

2.2 Management and treatment

2.2.1 How the arts help people experiencing mental illness

2.2.1.1 Perinatal mental illness

In pregnancy, arts programmes for mothers and fathers ahead of the birth may help to support their psychological readiness for becoming parents (483). Weekly art therapy in the final trimester has been found to reduce the fear of childbirth, as well as depression and anxiety (484). Listening to music has been found to reduce anxiety during specific procedures such as amniocentesis (485–487), reduce stress in the later stages of pregnancy (488) and improve sleep quality in pregnant women experiencing poor sleep (487). For women with pre-eclampsia, listening to music or receiving music therapy can decrease the maternal blood pressure and increase the fetal heart rate (489,490). Music listening during pregnancy can also reduce the chance of developing low well-being or postnatal depression after giving birth (491), while singing during pregnancy has been associated with greater mother–infant bonding, fewer neonatal crying episodes, less colic and neonatal nightly awakening, and reduced perceived maternal stress (108).

Listening to music during pregnancy has also been associated with a better experience of labour, including reduced anxiety, blood pressure and heart rate; increased basal fetal heart rate; higher fetal reactivity; a shorter first-stage of labour; a greater likelihood of delivery beginning naturally; and a lower need for medication (492–494). During labour, listening to calming music can lower anxiety levels and has also been linked with lower levels of pain (495,496), faster dilation and effacement, faster progression of labour and lower arterial tension (496). Listening to music can increase positive emotions and patient satisfaction and decrease negative emotions and perceived threat for women undergoing a caesarean section (497). It also decreases the associated anxiety (498–500), pain and opioid need (498,500–502), as well as decreasing the heart rate and systolic blood pressure and preventing increases in the diastolic blood pressure and respiratory rate (497). However, there is little evidence of benefit if a woman has a general anaesthetic while the music is played (503). The design of spaces such as the birth room has also been associated with health outcomes, including the number of caesarean sections, maternal pain ratings, satisfaction with care and the ability of staff to perform their duties (504).

Listening to music after giving birth has been associated with fewer symptoms of depression and greater well-being (110), but there is less evidence on benefits

for stress or anxiety (505). A comparison of play, music and movement versus no intervention in women with postnatal depression indicated that the intervention reduced depression, anxiety and stress, and increased self-efficacy and mother–infant interactions (506), while weekly singing was found to reduce the symptoms of postnatal depression faster than either weekly social groups or usual care (507). The favourable comparison with other social groups is important as it suggests that the music itself is important rather than just the social interaction it facilitates. This may be through its beneficial effects for mother–infant bonding, psycho-emotional benefits and the tools that songs provide for mothers in calming their baby (508). For mothers experiencing postpartum psychosis, singing in mother and baby units has also been associated with self-reported improvements in mood (509).

2.2.1.2 Mild–moderate mental illness

Arts engagement, including music therapy and dance, can reduce internalizing symptoms such as anxiety and depression in children and adolescents (510–512). In adults with a mental illness, activities such as choir singing, art-making, expressive writing and group drumming reduces mental distress, depression and anxiety while simultaneously enhancing individual and social well-being (513–522), with similar results for older adults (523,524). Notably, these results were found both when individuals chose to engage in community arts activities themselves and when they were referred to the activities through social prescribing (451,525–527).

Neurobiological theories and research suggest that these benefits may reflect the modulation of neurotransmitters such as serotonin, reductions in stress hormones such as cortisol and decreases in inflammatory immune responses (52,512,514,515,528). Further literature suggests that other aspects of the arts could also contribute, such as emotional aspects (e.g. self-expression, positive mood induction and diversion), social aspects (e.g. mutual engagement with carers and artists, group belonging, social support and improved social functioning), cognitive aspects (e.g. stimulation of memory) and occupational aspects (e.g. structure, learning and self-efficacy) (513,516,517,529–533). Other activities such as group reading, theatre and online social interactions related to music have also been researched, with results suggesting that these activities can enhance self-worth, provide a positive focus for rumination (repetitive thinking), help to change one's view of oneself, support the development of coping mechanisms and provide a support network (534–536).

For people with both acute and chronic sleeping disorders, music has been found to improve sleep quality, sleep efficiency and time to sleep onset, with greater

effectiveness than a range of other interventions. including acupuncture and medication (537–540). Similar results have been found for people with insomnia caused by central nervous system diseases (541). This appears to be due to music inducing a calm mental and physical state conducive to sleep and blocking external and internal stimuli that would otherwise disrupt sleep (542).

2.2.1.3 Severe mental illness

The arts can provide supplementary support to traditional pharmacological and psychological approaches for people with severe mental illness. The majority of research has focused on arts therapies that are led by a trained therapist and combine creative engagement with individual or group-based discussions (543). For example, art and music therapy has been shown to improve global state, general symptoms, negative symptoms, depression, anxiety and functioning in those in the community and within inpatient settings (544–547), with some studies suggesting good cost–effectiveness (548). More specifically, for patients with psychosis, both music therapy and music listening have been reported to improve symptoms of general psychopathology, psychoticism (aggressiveness and interpersonal hostility), paranoid ideation, phobic anxiety, somatization, anxiety and depression, as well as catatonic symptoms such as lack of participation, cooperation, relaxation, interaction and psychosocial functioning (549–551). It is thought that these changes may result from modulation of neurochemical interactions, improved brain function and enhanced neuroplasticity (549,552). However, other studies have not replicated these findings, suggesting a need for further research (553). For patients with major depressive disorder, creative activities such as clay therapy have been found to reduce depression, enhance well-being and reduce alexithymia (lack of emotional awareness) (554), while listening to music has been found to support patients undergoing electroconvulsive therapy (555). Music therapy has been reported to reduce affective symptoms (e.g. hostility, hallucinations and suspiciousness) and negative syndrome symptoms (e.g. emotional withdrawal, poor rapport and difficulty in abstract thinking) in individuals with mild schizophrenia, as well as enhancing social functioning, attention, behaviour and quality of life (556,557), with some similar effects found for dance (341,558) and calligraphy (559). However, large-scale studies of art therapy have not found beneficial effects (560). Reading books and watching films have been identified as protective factors against suicidal ideation (561). The design of inpatient mental health units has also been found to affect mental health, experience and behaviour (562).

Eating disorders have been examined in a number of studies and systematic analyses of case studies from clinical practice (563). Music and art therapy have

been found to support the development of a sense of self and enable insight into the symbolic functions of the illness (564–566), in particular facilitating nonverbal communication (567), body image and social interaction (568), and both control and well-being (563,569). There is also a reported relationship between listening to music for cathartic purposes and emotional eating (570), and music therapy has been found to reduce post-meal anxiety and distress (571). Studies on addiction have reported benefits of music therapy for improving perceived control (572) and reducing cravings (573), although whether there are other benefits such as for motivation or coping skills remains unclear (572,574). Further evidence has suggested that group music activities such as choirs can enhance social connections and provide positive diversion for people overcoming addiction (306), while museum outreach activities could enhance pride, social capital, independence and resilience (575). Research into obsessive–compulsive disorder has suggested that music listening can reduce symptom severity for both obsessions and compulsions and could enhance the effects of pharmacotherapy and cognitive behavioural therapy (576,577). Other research into social anxiety disorder has found reductions in the time spent dwelling on threats as a result of music listening (578), and reductions in social anxiety as a result of participation in improvisation theatre workshops (579). There is also preliminary research on the potential benefits of the arts for other conditions such as personality disorders (580).

2.2.1.4 Trauma and abuse

Among children who have experienced trauma (including sexual abuse, terrorism, war and domestic violence), studies have shown promising findings for the value of the arts in supporting grief, depression and PTSD, as well as for the communication of experiences (581,582). For example, children who survived the 2008 China earthquakes and were given 30 days of calligraphy training had greater decreases in hyperarousal symptoms and stress hormones (583). Children who were given access to arts resources and encouraged to draw during investigations into alleged abuse provided clearer forensic statements and were also more likely to report feelings of hope and success following the investigation (584,585). Art therapy may help to reduce anxiety in adults who have experienced trauma, as well as potentially lessening the impact of an event and reducing avoidance, re-experiencing and arousal (586). For societies as a whole, the arts have been proposed as powerful tools for community building and post-disaster development, as demonstrated in community arts projects such as in Sri Lanka following civil war and the tsunami (587).

In both child and adult refugees and asylum seekers, creative arts activities have been found to decrease anxiety, depression, post-traumatic stress and peer problems (588). Multicultural arts can support the preservation of personal identity, heritage and experience, which are all important factors within well-being (589). In this way, the arts can help to reduce feelings of powerlessness, humiliation and anger (common issues in forced migration) and promote social inclusion, mental health, social acceptance and belonging (583,590,591). In refugee camps, the arts can support the preservation of religious identity through the celebration of festivals and events, help to alleviate psychosocial distress and trauma, and reduce stigmatization (581). Research looking at the lasting impact of trauma, for example after 70 years in Holocaust survivors, has found higher levels of resilience among those who have engaged in the arts over the course of their lives relative to those who had not (592), suggesting the value of the arts both in the immediate aftermath of trauma and in the decades that follow.

There is also a growing literature relating to the arts and post-traumatic stress. In intensive care units, diaries written by staff and provided to patients after discharge have been shown to reduce the incidence of PTSD (593). Preliminary research suggests that music can reduce the symptoms of PTSD in adults through reducing anxiety and depressive symptoms, increasing pleasure, helping with emotion regulation and supporting the building of communities and support networks, thereby fostering resilience, reducing stigma and improving functioning (594–597). Dance can also help people with PTSD to build a healthy relationship with their body, including helping to counteract body armouring (muscle tensions in response to stress), reducing perceived stress and increasing movement (which can become limited and stiff following trauma) (598–600). Use of binaural beats (pure tones played simultaneously that interfere with one another and encourage brainwave entrainment) has also been shown to help in managing cardiovascular reactivity in military personnel with post-deployment stress (601), while broader arts programmes have been used alongside psychiatric and cognitive behavioural approaches to address PTSD (602). Drawing can reduce depressive symptoms, anxiety and PTSD symptoms and may also reduce the overall effects of the traumatic event, negative affect and pain, as well as improving understanding and meaning-making of the event (603).

2.2.2 How the arts support care for people with acute conditions

2.2.2.1 Premature infants

In neonatal intensive care units, allowing infants born prematurely to listen to music has benefits for heart rate, respiration rate, oxygen saturation, sucking/feeding ability and behavioural state, as well as being linked with overall reductions in length of stay in intensive care (604–607). Exploratory studies have also found reductions in inconsolable crying (608), the number of negative critical events (609) and regulation of salivary cortisol levels (113). Notably, early music listening in neonatal intensive care units has been found to have longer-term benefits, reducing fear reactivity and anger reactivity at 12 and 24 months later (610). Reading to premature infants has been found to reduce oxygen desaturation, suggesting the importance of the voice in calming infant anxiety (611). For mothers in the neonatal intensive care units, listening to music can reduce stress and anxiety and increase breast-milk expression, in particular the production of milk with a higher fat content (113,612–614).

2.2.2.2 Inpatient care

The design of emergency departments to include artwork and colour has been shown to reduce aggressive behaviours towards staff (615). Arts activities in emergency settings, including music, crafts and clowning, have been found to reduce anxiety, pain and blood pressure (616,617), particularly among children but also for their parents (618). Broader studies of music interventions and pain have found significant reductions in acute, procedural and chronic pain; distress from pain; intake of anaesthetics; and the requirement for opioid and non-opioid pain medication (619).

The provision of arts activities, live music and theatre performances by patients' bedsides has been found to reduce anxiety and pain and improve mood and compliance with medical procedures in both children (Case study 5) and adults (621–623), while group activities on hospital wards such as drumming circles for children and families have been found to improve affect (624). Play therapy incorporating creative activities such as storytelling, colouring and pictures can reduce anxiety as much as preoperative medication (625), improve patients' communication with staff (626), reduce negative feelings (627) and improve patients' satisfaction with nursing care (628). Artwork in hospitals can also reduce stress for children and adults, including through providing familiarity, distraction and prompts for social engagement (629). Hospital arts programmes have been

found to predict patient satisfaction and the likelihood that patients recommend a hospital to others (630,631), with pleasant natural sounds such as birds and calm music contributing to levels of attention from both patients and staff (632). Further aspects of the design and architecture of health-care spaces are discussed in more depth elsewhere (633–636).

Case study 5. Doctor Clown, Russian Federation

Doctor Clown was established as an autonomous non-profit-making organization in 2010 to improve the experience of children in orphanages, hospices and hospitals in the Russian Federation. Doctor Clown aims to help children and their families to cope with stressful situations; to combat the fear of examinations and procedures and distract children during painful procedures (e.g. dressing burns), thus supporting the work of clinicians; and to improve trust in doctors and other medical staff for both children and their families. Within hospitals, the programme is often delivered in cancer units, surgical wards, burns departments, intensive care and emergency departments, where the high intensity of these departments can lead to high levels of stress. Although termed clowns, their activities involved a broad creative activities from magic tricks to puppetry and live music.

The programme started as a three-month pilot partnership with one hospital, the Republican Children's Clinical Hospital, in Kazan, the capital of the Republic of Tatarstan. It has since grown to cover five regions of the Russian Federation, employing more than 50 people. The programme works in partnership with creative universities, selecting students and graduates on a competitive basis for inclusion in a training course. This course incorporates skills in improvisation and work with children, instructions on various diseases and their treatment, and the basics of psychology. Graduates then work in shifts once or twice a week. More information can be found in a report of the programme (620).

2.2.2.3 Surgery and invasive procedures

Multiple large-scale meta-analyses and systematic reviews have shown benefits of recorded music in surgical settings. Music has been found to reduce heart rate and blood pressure preoperatively (637), with suggestions that it has greater efficacy than anxiety medication (638). Postoperatively, music has been shown to decrease anxiety, pain and analgesic use (639,640). Such benefits have been found in children for both surgery and broader medical procedures (641,642),

and in adults for invasive procedures such as biopsies, cardiac catheterization, urological procedures and treatment of burns (643–646). The use of music before or during hospital procedures has been found to improve patient satisfaction and willingness to repeat the procedure (642–645,647). Some exploratory studies have also found further changes in respiratory rate, skin temperature, systolic blood pressure, salivary cortisol (648–650) and glucose (651), with reduced length of stay (639) and improved mood, cognitive function and patient satisfaction in older patients (637). Although a smaller literature, similar benefits for preoperative anxiety (particularly in children) have been noted from other activities, including digital storytelling (652), picture books (653,654), art therapy and clown visits (655), tablet apps (654–661), and ceiling art in treatment and test rooms (662).

In addition, there is also a growing literature suggesting that arts activities such as arts therapy can support psychological adaptation to surgical procedures. For example, digital arts interventions have been shown to improve mental health and time to discharge in patients following major procedures such as bone marrow transplants (663), while art therapy has been found to improve depression and anxiety and enhance emotional competence in patients undergoing maxillofacial surgery, neurosurgery or reconstructive surgery (664–666).

Following surgical and invasive procedures, the arts can support rehabilitation. Listening to music during physiotherapy following knee replacement led to an increased range of motion and continuous passive motion (667) and reduced perceived fatigue and exertion (668). For patients who have had upper-limb prosthetics fitted, rhythm-based games improved fine muscle activation and motor movements (669). Music accompanying other therapies such as robot-assisted therapy also increased levels of interest and enjoyment in rehabilitation (670). Following rehabilitation, community creative activities such as woodwork groups have been found to improve quality of life, skill development and socialization (671). For people experiencing chronic pain or fibromyalgia, following either surgery or injury, dance programmes of 12–24 weeks in duration were found to reduce pain and improve quality of life, depression and physical function (672). Arts workshops have also been found to support the communication of pain (673).

2.2.2.4 Intensive care

Anxiety, heart rate, blood pressure and respiratory rate can be reduced by listening to music in patients who are mechanically ventilated (674–677) and can improve daily weaning for patients on prolonged mechanical ventilation (678), thus reducing the time spent on a ventilator and shortening the length of stay in intensive care (679).

Music can also reduce the need for sedatives (675) and help to reduce spikes in cortisol levels, as well as decreasing levels of adrenaline and inflammatory markers (680,681). Music helps to reduce pain and maintain the sedation level as patients undergo ventilation procedures such as endotracheal suctioning (682). The use of music in intensive care has been linked to better sleep while being mechanically ventilated (683) and lower levels of traumatic distress at time of discharge (684). It has also received high patient satisfaction ratings and support from nursing staff (675,683). An arts-based intervention has also been used for patients who have to remain for some period in an isolation ward (Case study 6). Some patients in comas who listen to music show improvements in behaviour, such as increased eye movements or smiling, and reduced inertia or psychomotor agitation (686,687). Some studies have also found improvements in oxygen saturation, changes in blood pressure and heart rate, and increases in brain activity (686,687).

Case study 6. OpenWindow, Ireland

OpenWindow was a five-year arts-based intervention that provided a virtual window for patients undergoing bone marrow transplants for leukaemia in isolation wards at St James Hospital in Dublin, Ireland (685). The programme aimed to reduce stress in these patients, who spend extended periods of time in isolation following the transplant. The idea of the project was to create patient-centred artwork to alleviate feelings of disconnection from the outside world, improve the patient experience and help patients to cope with illness, without infringing on hospital and infection protocols.

Patients were heavily involved in the design and development of the programme. They were supported by a team of artists in partnership with clinical staff. Each room was provided with its own digital window projected onto the wall of the room, which showed nine channels with different images and videos. The patient was given control over selecting which channel and controlling the sounds and music played through speakers in the room. The content included familiar items such as photographs chosen by the patient and family, audiovisual artworks with themes such as nature created by artists and inspired by patients, and video streams of cameras placed in locations that were significant to the patient. All of the content was carefully assessed to make sure that nothing would induce a negative reaction, and a psychiatrist and psychologist were available to patients if needed.

Case study 6 contd

Patients provided with OpenWindow were found to have lower levels of anxiety and depression the day before the transplant, and at both seven days and 60 days after the transplant. OpenWindow was also found to improve the transplant experience, reduce isolation and provide a connection with the outside world.

2.2.3 How the arts help to support people with neurodevelopmental and neurological disorders

2.2.3.1 Autism

There is a wide literature demonstrating that some individuals with ASD can excel at creative activities, including having superior memory for pitch and timbre, excellent broader musical memory and high levels of ability to process melodic and rhythmic complexity (688). Even among those without such skills, the arts have been shown to have profound benefits. Music and art therapy can improve communication, including social interaction skills, sensory perception and language in some children with ASD (689–692). It has been proposed that music is particularly effective for communication as it forms a proxy language, encoding both metaphor and linguistic structures (693), while art-making allows the use of symbols as well as coupling of the artwork with body language for expression (691). Music and arts can, therefore, play a pivotal role in socialization and communication for young children with ASD (694). Studies have shown that auditory–motor rhythmic training through music can facilitate and improve language processing and acquisition and speech control (688). This may be partly because the mechanisms of speech and song have functional and structural differences, with music abilities more frequently preserved in children with ASD (695,696). Relatedly, rhythmic–motor components in music have also been found to improve motor control, including gross and fine motor skills, which can be impaired in children with ASD (695,697). One study has even suggested that antenatal music training and maternal talk can reduce the risk of children developing autistic-like behaviours (698), although more research is needed here.

In addition, although individuals with ASD commonly have significant deficits in processing complex emotional cues within their social context, the ability to identify the emotional content of complex nonsocial stimuli, such as music, is generally preserved (688). Indeed, studies have found that music and art can help in the expression, recognition, understanding and processing of emotions in

children with ASD (699). Music has also been found to improve mood (689,690) and biological markers of stress (700). Both music and theatre activities can reduce anxiety (701,702), partly through improving sociability and through providing stability and self-soothing when experiencing new situations (699). Art has been found to improve self-esteem and sense of self, as well as confidence (691). Participation in the arts can also reduce victimization of children with ASD, and improve prosocial emotions from other children (703).

Music has additionally been found to improve behaviours (689,690). For example, music can lead to fewer instances of repetitive behaviours and can increase attention to tasks and the following of directions (699). It can also lead to more responsive social behaviours, including eye contact (704). Art can support learning skills, leading to greater coping with new information, the enhancement of symbolic thinking and the development of imagination (691). Role play and modelling through theatre has also been found to support the social engagement of children with ASD (705,706). Further, preliminary evidence suggests music may help to increase exercise intensity in children with ASD (707).

2.2.3.2 Cerebral palsy

Arts activities have been found to improve social skills and participation in children and adolescents with cerebral palsy (708,709). Music therapy improved attention and communication, as well as brain plasticity (710). Rhythmic auditory cueing improved gait velocity, cadence and stride length in children and adults (711), and music during exercise improved the strength and power of knee joints (712). Dance has been found to improve self-care, communication, cognitive function, psychosocial adjustment and overall functioning, as well as balance, standing ability, gait, walking and cardiorespiratory fitness (713). Dance also improved postural control in children with cerebral palsy and helped with emotional expression, social participation and attitudinal change (714,715). Parents also have reported enjoyment and therapeutic benefits for their children from dance (716). There are promising preliminary studies on wheelchair dance for children with severe cerebral palsy (717).

Regarding upper limbs, piano training has been found to improve feelings in fingers (718,719) and improve arm and hand positioning (720), possibly through triggering neuroplastic processes necessary for the development of sensorimotor skills in the upper limbs (719). Auditory stimulation has been shown to improve upper extremity skills (721). Additionally, magic tricks improved hand function in children with hemiplegia (paralysis affecting one side of the body; Case study 7) (723,724).

Case study 7. Breathe Magic, England (United Kingdom)

Breathe Magic intensive therapy is a programme that aims to improve hand function in children with hemiplegia. The programme was designed by occupational therapists, neuroscientists and Magic Circle magicians to incorporate traditional hand therapy exercises into magic tricks (722). As part of a 12-day summer magic camp and follow-up workshops, young people with hemiplegia aged 7–19 years undertake 78 hours of one-to-one intensive therapy in a group setting, learning not just how to do the magic trick but how to be a magician, including speaking confidently, making eye contact and holding an audience's attention. The programme, therefore, addresses both the physical and psychosocial challenges faced by young people with hemiplegia.

Breathe Magic is built on a medical model called the hand arm bimanual intensive therapy programme, which has been researched in its own right. Other research has shown clinically significant improvements in bimanual motor skills and independence following the programme; reported improvements in psychological well-being, communication skills, self-esteem and parent–child relationships; and shown a reduction in the hours of care and support needed by each child. The programme has been shown to be comparable in terms of cost with other treatments such as botulinum toxin injections. The combined psychosocial and physiological approach supports mental health and encourages independence among young people with hemiplegia; it also helps them to engage more and contribute to society, with wider potential economic gains.

Young people with hemiplegia can be referred by their parents to the programme or can receive fully funded places through local National Health Service clinical commissioning groups in the United Kingdom. The Breathe Magic team undertake full clinical assessments of each child on entry to the programme and periodically across the following six months, providing clinical reports to the child's family, doctors and school. Since its inception in 2008, the programme has run in the United Kingdom (England and Wales) and in Australia.

2.2.3.3 Stroke

Listening to music has been found to help the development of new neural pathways following a stroke and to enhance structural neuroplasticity (725–728). These benefits have been accompanied by improvements in the recovery of verbal memory and focused attention, reductions in confusion and depression, and enhancement of positive mood, relaxation and motor activity (728,729). Music therapy improved

mental health and well-being (730,731), with art participation improving depression, quality of life, self-efficacy and adherence to treatment (732–734). Group singing for stroke survivors can improve mood, confidence, motivation and social support (735,736). The benefits of the arts for recovery from stroke could be linked to the cognitive challenge posed by arts engagement, the emotional and psychological responses, and (where activities are social) the development of social support networks (737,738).

For motor rehabilitation after stroke, music-supported therapy and dance have been found to improve upper- and lower-limb motor function, muscular weakness, balance, gait velocity, cadence, grip strength and stride length (730,739–742). Some studies have also shown improvements in executive function and memory (731,743). As in physical rehabilitation following surgery (section 2.2.2.3), the coupling of auditory and motor systems and the ability of music to modulate mood and arousal appear key to these results (744).

Some studies suggest that people with aphasia (language disorder) following stroke have better singing versus speaking ability, although the literature is mixed (745,746). There is more consistent evidence that repeating words is easier when they are sung rather than spoken (747), through a combination of slowing production rate, using melody as a retrieval cue and increasing connectedness between syllables and words (134). For people with Broca's aphasia (impaired speech but preserved comprehension), singing can help speech, naming and repetition (748,749), as well as increasing activation and neural processing efficiency in the brain (750,751). Music can also help with dysarthria (unclear speech articulation), another common motor speech disorder following stroke, including supporting intonation, rhythm and intelligibility (752,753). Further arts activities such as photography have also been found to support aphasia by providing alternative means of communication (754).

2.2.3.4 Other acquired brain injuries

Music-making involves the simultaneous processing of visual, auditory, sensory and motor information and, consequently, has been explored in a number of studies relating to acquired brain injuries, through accident or illness (134). There are widely reported benefits of music-making for mental health, well-being and mood for those with an acquired brain injury (755,756). Additionally, song-writing can improve self-concept and well-being in hospital rehabilitation, as well as developing a sense of hope and coping strategies (757–759). Arts activities improved communication skills, social participation and goal-setting in adolescents and children with acquired brain injuries and improved social skills and social participation in adolescents

with brain disorder (708,760). Narrative storytelling has also been reported to help patients to express emotions and share their experiences for awareness-raising (761).

For individuals in wheelchairs following spinal cord injuries, dance improved the range of motion, upper body strength and coordination, as well as decreasing weight, resting pain and reaction time (762). Similarly, arts activities such as painting, woodworking and clay modelling have been found to improve well-being, general health and vitality in addition to reducing depressed mood (763,764). For young adults with physical disabilities, social circus programmes that involved developing skills in circus activities (e.g. juggling and trapeze) alongside performing arts (e.g. dance, percussion and music) have been reported to enhance communication, mobility, interpersonal relationships and community life (765). For patients with quadriplegia, singing can improve projected speech intensity and phonation length, as well as mood, with results maintained at six-month follow-up (766). For patients with blast injuries, music therapy supported breathing, strength endurance, range of motion, task attention, articulation, social integration, quality of life and motivation (767). Listening to music reduced agitation in patients with cognitive impairment following traumatic brain injury (768), while art therapy supported coping and acceptance (769). Finally, for individuals with epilepsy (whether as a result of brain injury or otherwise), several studies have indicated that calm music may reduce the frequency of seizures (770–772).

2.2.3.5 Degenerative neurological disorders

Dance has repeatedly been found to provide clinically meaningful improvements in motor scores for people with Parkinson's disease (PD) (773–775). Dance involves basal ganglia structures, activating similar neurological pathways to regular exercise, and also supports the psychological state by enhancing the concentration of serotonin (776). Improvements have been found in balance, gait speed and functional mobility (774,777–779). When directly compared with exercise interventions, dance appeared to have stronger effects on balance but not on other functional outcomes (780). However, dance studies involving people with PD have also typically shown high compliance rates, low dropout and continued activity beyond the study period (780). Relatedly, rhythmic auditory cueing with music also appeared to benefit gait and stride length (781) and reduced the risk of falls (394). Self-generated singing also appeared to be a good cueing technique for walking (782).

Similarly, music and dance have been found to improve gait velocity, stride length, balance, smoothness of motion and number of steps per minute for those with multiple sclerosis (783–787). Keyboard playing has been found to improve hand

function, strength and dexterity in people with multiple sclerosis (788) and movement to music has been found to improve sleep (789). There is also promising preliminary research in those with Huntington's disease that dancing reduces the rate of motor impairment (789,790). For patients with motor neurone disease, preliminary research has suggested that music-assisted relaxation could support the transition to noninvasive ventilation (791).

The arts can also support improvements in non-motor impairments in people with degenerative neurological disorders. Even when speech is affected by neurological conditions, singing can remain unimpaired (792). Singing can help to reduce the symptoms of weak or hoarse voice in people with PD, and reduce imprecise articulation or impaired stress or rhythm in speech (793–798). Preliminary research has also shown the benefits of singing for swallowing in people with PD (799). Further research has shown benefits for mental health and quality of life. For example, singing has been found to improve quality of life and reduce depression in people with PD (798); music therapy has been found to improve quality of life in people with motor neurone disease (800); and dance has been found to improve quality of life and decrease isolation in people with PD (Case study 8) (801–803).

Case study 8. Dance for PD programmes, Europe-wide

There are estimated to be over 300 communities offering dance for PD programmes globally, united through the Dance for PD network (802). Dance for PD was founded in 2001 to address creatively the symptom-specific concerns of people with PD such as balance, cognition, motor skill, mental health and physical confidence. Programmes are led by professionally trained dancers, who draw on their movement expertise, and the programme is supported by an advisory board comprising neuroscientists, neurologists, health-care professionals and researchers. Dance for PD provides training, resources and catalogues of many of the active programmes. To date, over 40 clinical studies have assessed the effectiveness of the dance programmes.

Within the WHO European Region, a number of Member States offer classes, including the programmes Care to Dance and Dance for Health (Netherlands), Dançar com Pk (Portugal), Dance Well/CSC Bassano (Italy), DaPoPa (France), Dutch National Ballet/Creative Wellness Foundation (the Netherlands), English National Ballet and Musical Moving (England, United Kingdom), Kinesiphila (Belgium), Scottish Ballet (Scotland, United Kingdom), Skånes Dansteater (Sweden) and Step Up for Parkinson's (Malta) (803). The majority of these are led by dance organizations that have developed relationships with doctors in

Case study 8 contd

primary care, hospitals or with specialist PD treatment centres. Some provide direct referrals and participants can also self-refer.

2.2.3.6 Dementia

Music, in particular, has been found to support cognition in people with dementia. It may be particularly suitable because for certain types of dementia, such as Alzheimer's disease, because brain areas underlying musical memory can be relatively well preserved even in later stages of the disease (804). A number of studies have found beneficial effects of listening to and making music for global cognition as well as for verbal fluency, visuospatial skills and speech (805–807). However, most consistent results have been found for autobiographical memory (808), probably because the processing of music-induced emotions and aspects of cognition are colocalized in the brain (809). Singing, in particular, has been found to improve a wide range of cognitive skills including attention, episodic memory and executive function (810). Preliminary studies have also suggested other benefits from the arts: dance may support speech, as well as speech-related cognition (811); literature activities (e.g. group reading or storytelling) may enhance memory, listening, attention, communication of basic needs and conversation skills (812); and visual arts may lead to higher sustained attention than many other activities (812). Dance movement therapy and music have also been found to support embodied nonverbal communication (813,814), even when language deteriorates (815).

In relation to the social aspects of dementia, arts activities have been found to have benefits for some of these, such as social isolation, unwelcome behaviours and poor communications. Music and dance help to reduce social isolation and loneliness for individuals with dementia, partly through providing a sense of security and belonging (813,816). The provision of arts activities in nursing homes and their encouragement within communities has been found to increase socialization and positive social behaviours (817,818) and drama activities improved communication between patients and carers (819). Group knitting can support the maintenance of social skills (820). Other arts activities, such as pottery, dance, shared reading and visual arts education, can also help to affirm identity, sense of self, and self-esteem for individuals with dementia (813,814,821–824). This affirmation, particularly in the face of a diagnostic label, has been linked with strong autobiographical memories and reminiscence (813). The architectural design of residential spaces has also been found to affect social dynamics and social interaction in older adults (825).

In relation to mental health in dementia, many studies have found benefits of music and dance for reducing anxiety (including stress hormones) and also some evidence of their benefits for depression, particularly if individuals engage regularly over long periods of time (e.g. three months or more) (805,816,817,826–828). These results may reflect the immersive nature of music, which can lead to enhanced mindfulness and fewer intrusive thoughts (813). Music has been found to enhance the effects of reminiscence therapies on stress, anxiety and depression (829). The arts have also been found to reduce apathy and improve well-being and quality of life (171,177). Long-term group music has also been found to reduce increases in blood pressure and support the maintenance of physical health (830).

Relatedly, active engagement with music and music listening have been found to reduce agitation (e.g. repetitive acts, wandering, restlessness and aggressive behaviours) and behavioural problems in people with dementia (805,826,827,831,832). Notably, these results have been found for many types of dementia, including Alzheimer's disease (827). Arts and drama classes have also been found to reduce aggression, agitation and behavioural problems both across individual sessions and longitudinally (833). In care homes, background music has been shown to reduce agitation during mealtimes and improve cooperation during bathing (834,835). Other studies have examined how the design of hospitals and care homes (including the use of contrasting colours and lighting) can improve behaviour, cognition and well-being (184).

The arts also have a positive effect on physical health and functioning. For people with dementia who have been hospitalized, music has been associated with a reduction in the average length of stay, an increase in discharges, a reduction in falls and a decrease in the need for antipsychotic drugs (836). For individuals with moderate and advanced dementia, music is associated with lower levels of congestive heart failure, lower inflammation levels and lower stress hormones (837). Multisensory arts activities have been found to increase individuals' abilities to carry out activities of daily living (838).

2.2.4 How the arts assist with management of noncommunicable diseases

2.2.4.1 Cancer

During treatment for cancer, activities such as listening to music or participating in an art-making session have been found to have benefits for both children and adults, including by reducing adverse side-effects such as drowsiness, lack of

appetite, shortness of breath and nausea (839,840); reducing anxiety and distress (841–843); reducing the need for antiemetics (anti-sickness medication) (844); reducing fatigue (845) and feelings of depression (846); and enhancing feelings of energy and vitality (847,848). A large number of studies have also shown benefits from regular art-making activities and dance for pain reduction in general (849–852) and during treatments such as chemotherapy and stem cell transplantation (844). The provision of arts activities within hospitals, such as regular live concerts, recorded music or recorded audio poetry, can also reduce anxiety and depression and promote hope for patients with cancer (853,854). Dancing, arts and crafts, and storytelling can also support patients and their relatives with strategies to manage cancer-related concerns that they can apply afterwards in their daily lives (855). Music listening has also been reported to reduce the length of hospital stay following surgery for cancer (856), which is similar to results from studies of other surgical and invasive procedures (section 2.2.2.3).

Outside of treatment sessions, there are also benefits from regular participation in the arts. Music activities, art therapy, poetry therapy and dance have been found to help with the management of mental health in patients with cancer, including by reducing stress, anxiety and depression and improving quality of life (848–850,857–865). These positive effects on psychological factors are accompanied by physiological changes, including decreases in blood pressure and heart rate, decreases in stress hormones, increases in immune activity and reductions in inflammation (50,857,866). Broader art appreciation classes have also been found to reduce anxiety and depression scores (867). These benefits may be facilitated by the role of the arts in providing diversion, pleasure, a sense of control and increased resilience, self-realization, and opportunities for learning and enhanced social relationships (841,866–871). Indeed, studies have noted particular benefits from regular classes in terms of self-image, identity, self-esteem, trust, consciousness and fear reduction, in both children and adults with cancer (848,849,872,873).

Among both adults and children, the arts have been found to aid emotional expression (839), improve coping and psychological adaptation to cancer (839,871,874,875), and enhance optimism and hope for survival (876). Arts activities have been found to enhance communication with health-care staff and promote collaborative behaviours (864,872,877). For example, drawings have been used to help health-care professionals identify symptoms being experienced by young children (878,879) and photographs have been used to provide patient and caregiver perspectives on sources of distress during diagnosis and treatment (880). Similarly, creative writing or blogging from adults with cancer is reported to be both a cathartic process and

increase professional awareness of what additional support or provision might be needed (881,882). Nonlinguistic communication via art-making has been found to foster understanding among health professionals of the lived experience of cancer (883). Arts activities can also provide a variety of support for cancer survivors, including by increasing relaxation and reducing fatigue (884), fostering reflection on cancer diagnosis (885), improving the relationship with one's body (886) and supporting the construct of new narratives (885).

2.2.4.2 Respiratory disease

Singing has a number of similarities to physiotherapy and the breathing techniques used for breathlessness management and airway clearance (887,888). Singing has been found to improve physiological measures (e.g. the strength of respiratory muscles, oxygen saturation, inspiration capacity) and support mental health (e.g. reducing anxiety, improving agency and self-efficacy, and improving perceived breath control) (887,889,890). Singing has also been linked with a decrease in visits to the doctor and hospital admissions (887). Studies have consistently identified themes of improved well-being, social support, mutuality and connection for participants (887,891), as well as highlighting the importance of the safe space provided by singing groups through the presence of others with similar health conditions and the sense of ease provided by sharing the activity of singing (887). Benefits of the singing groups have been found to extend to patients' wider lives, including increasing individuals' sense of purpose and personal growth and enhancing the desire to learn new skills (887).

As well as singing, listening to music improved exercise capacity in people with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and also helped individuals to manage breathlessness while exercising (892–898). It also reduced anxiety and improved longer-term quality of life (892,893). Similar results have been found for patients with cystic fibrosis, for whom both singing and listening to music have been found to have benefits for lung function (899,900). Music listening also helped to calm anxiety and breathlessness (901) and has been shown to be more effective than progressive muscle relaxation in reducing anxiety, blood pressure, respiratory rate and breathlessness among patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in hospital following a flare up of symptoms (902). Regular music therapy also helped with management of the anxiety, depression and fatigue that is often associated with the condition (903,904). Studies asking patients to draw their lungs have found that this can highlight any discrepancies between patients' stage of disease and their understanding of their disease (905).

Among other pulmonary conditions, there is preliminary evidence that playing a wind or brass instrument may support asthma management (906), and music therapy can help to improve respiration rate and oxygen saturation (907). Didgeridoo lessons in schools have helped to improve asthma awareness and compliance with asthma management plans (908), and drawing classes have contributed to emotion regulation and the development of self-management practices (909). Additionally, music tracks interspersed with health messages improved asthma knowledge in adolescents (910).

2.2.4.3 Diabetes

Listening to music has been found to help control blood glucose (sugar) levels and glycated haemoglobin (indicative of the glucose level in the bloodstream over time) during ordinary and stressful situations in both those with diabetes and those without (911,912). Hypertension (high blood pressure) increases the risk of serious health problems and a number of studies have shown improvement in blood pressure and blood glucose levels through arts activities: music therapy sessions reduced blood pressure (913); dance improved control of blood glucose levels and blood pressure and also provided peer support for coping with lifestyle changes following diagnosis (197); and creative arts activities were shown to support emotion regulation and meaning-making in individuals with diabetes (914,915).

2.2.4.4 CVD

Listening to music and dancing have been found to reduce heart rate, blood pressure and hypertension in individuals with CVD, with dance additionally improving exercise capacity (916–919). Research has suggested that making music can alter gene expression linked with stress and immune function (920) and it has been proposed that music is beneficial for relaxation in CVD through its simultaneous effects on psychological, neurological, immunological and endocrine processes, leading to reduced stress and pain and better coping (921,922). Music has also been reported to decrease aortic stiffness (a risk factor for CVD) (923).

Waltzing was found to be as effective as aerobic exercise for improving functional capacity in patients with chronic heart failure (924), while listening to music increased total walking distance in patients with claudication due to peripheral artery disease (925). Listening to music during physical activity has been shown to increase the volume of activity in patients undergoing cardiac rehabilitation, with synchronization of tempo and exercise pace, in particular, helping individuals to exercise more regularly and for longer (926). The arts can also support mental

health in people with CVD. Art therapy has been found to improve depression, anxiety and anger in such patients (927), while listening to music reduced psychological distress, with some suggestions that it could also reduce anxiety in patients with myocardial infarction, reduce pain and improve quality of sleep (928).

2.2.5 How the arts support end-of-life care

2.2.5.1 Palliative care

The arts can also be supportive in palliative or end-of-life care, in particular by providing psychological and physical support, opportunities for communication and emotional expression, cognitive reframing of the illness experience and enhanced social interaction and sense of community (928). The arts (particularly arts therapies) are associated with lower levels of sadness, anxiety and depression, and higher well-being, emotional function and quality of life (929–932). Arts activities also provide opportunities for developing a community within a palliative care setting and improving relationships and communication with family members (933–935). Arts engagement has been associated with greater spiritual satisfaction (932,936), including through providing existential comfort and meaning (937,938) and helping with courage, strength and saying goodbye (939). Music and art therapy have been associated with the provision of physical support, for example greater relaxation (930), new self-awareness and purpose (939), regulated heart rate (932), less agitation (940), lower distress (929), fewer physical symptoms (941), lower pain scores (931,939,942) and marginally less trouble breathing (936,939,943). Dance can help with coping with pain (944) and in supporting people with terminal illness to feel connected with their bodies and have a sense of self (944). A further body of literature also demonstrated associations between arts participation and lower fatigue (929,930,939). The arts have also been used to improve the environment of end-of-life care, with patient-produced photographs highlighting how surroundings support or hinder feelings of connection, identity and value (945).

2.2.5.2 Bereavement

The arts are a traditional way of supporting bereavement. For example, the creation of community artworks such as the United States' AIDS Memorial Quilt (which contains thousands of panels representing individuals who died from AIDS) can give expression to community grief, while gravestones engraved with poems, song lyrics and images can be used to facilitate memories and provide a focal point for mourning. Singing and dancing are common funeral activities across different cultures (946). Bereavement photography has been found to support the

preservation of memories for parents who have lost a child in the perinatal period (947), while artwork created by parents and children as a way of building a shared legacy prior to the death of a child has been associated with fewer symptoms of prolonged grief (948). Studies have also shown that arts and music activities for families following bereavement can help with loss and support coping (949), support the maintenance of stable mental health (950), help in the development of support networks (951), facilitate the continuation of bonds with the deceased (952), enhance meaning-making (952), reduce sadness (953) and support staff in providing empathetic and compassionate care (954).

3. DISCUSSION

3.1 Strengths and limitations of the review

This review has several strengths. First, it considered the worldwide literature on the links between the arts and health, focusing in particular on meta-analyses, meta-syntheses and systematic reviews, as well as referring to findings from a range of individual studies. In order to capture the available and relevant literature, the search was conducted in English and Russian, two key languages in the WHO European Region. Secondly, it considered the role of the arts not just in relation to specific health conditions but also in relation to prevention, promotion and broader determinants of health. Thirdly, it valued data from a range of methodological approaches, using triangulation to explore common findings.

Nevertheless, several limitations remain. First, this report did not involve a systematic literature search, as this would have produced too many results for an effective synthesis. However, it did prioritize results from over 200 previous systematic reviews, quantitative meta-analyses and qualitative meta-syntheses that had included systematic searches, and it also involved in-depth searches of multiple databases to identify further studies for inclusion: over 3000 studies in total. Consequently, this report is the most comprehensive survey of the literature on arts and health to date. Further, the use of a scoping review rather than a systematic review meant that the report could reference studies from diverse methodological and theoretical backgrounds without constraint based on study design or outcome measure, which is important for an area of research that is so interdisciplinary. It should be noted, however, that studies published in languages other than English and Russian were not identified.

A second limitation has been the traditional short and accessible format of these Health Evidence Network reports, which meant that detailed discussion of the strengths and limitations of different methodological approaches or individual studies has not been possible. Discussions within specific studies or the reviews cited here provide further consideration of this point.

Thirdly, it is acknowledged that there are complex logistic and ethical issues in the development and delivery of arts programmes for health. These go beyond the scope of this review, but it is recommended that they should have careful consideration in a future review of their own.

Finally, while this review has highlighted the opportunities for the arts in health and the specific areas where they appear to offer tangible benefit, there are many health conditions and aspects of care where the arts do not play a clinically meaningful role. Further, although not the focus of this review, there is also evidence of the arts leading to negative health effects. For example, stigma surrounding epilepsy has been perpetuated by certain popular songs (955), daily loud music exposure is linked to hearing loss (956), and media portrayals of medicine can cultivate greater health-related fear and unrealistic patient expectations (957,958). Consequently, it should not be assumed that the arts are a panacea, and careful consideration of the literature and informed design of programmes are important.

3.2 Summary of findings

This report has mapped the evidence on the potential value of the arts in the promotion of good health, the amelioration or prevention of a range of mental and physical health conditions, and the treatment or management of acute and chronic conditions arising across the lifespan. Studies have covered a diverse range of arts activities and explored programmes delivered in a range of different locations from hospitals to primary care to the community to the home.

A number of themes can be drawn from this research. First, there is a substantial body of evidence on the health benefits of the arts. Research designs included a spectrum from uncontrolled pilot studies to randomized controlled trials, from small-scale cross-sectional surveys to analyses of nationally representative longitudinal cohort studies, and from individual case studies to community-wide ethnographies. Research methods included psychological scales, biological markers, neuroimaging, behavioural observations, interviews and examinations of clinical records. Research studies also drew on theories from psychology, psychiatry, epidemiology, philosophy, ecology, history, health economics, neuroscience, medicine, health geography, public health, anthropology, and sociology, among others. There was naturally variation in the quality of this evidence, and certain areas where findings remain to be confirmed or understood better. However, this review triangulated findings from different studies, each with a different set of strengths, which helped to address the weaknesses or intrinsic biases of individual studies. Overall, the findings from this review lend credibility to the assertion that the overall evidence base shows a robust impact of the arts on both mental and physical health.

A second theme in the identified research was a focus on conditions for which no complete solutions are available. Here, the arts hold promise in tackling difficult or

complex problems for which there are not currently adequate solutions. Additionally, this review identified how the arts can provide a holistic lens to view conditions that are often treated primarily as physical; this approach fits with current trends in health towards giving parity of esteem to mental health and also towards situating health problems within their social and community context (9,959,960).

A third theme was that the evidence base did not just show efficacy of arts interventions but also showed economic benefits, with some arts interventions showing equivalent or greater cost–effectiveness to possible health interventions. The theoretical framework used for this report focused on the multimodal aspect of arts activities as this is likely to underlie the benefits. Arts interventions can provide multiple health-promoting factors within an activity (e.g. supporting physical activity and with components that support mental health); consequently, they may be more efficient for certain health conditions than the co-prescription of a physical activity intervention and a mental health intervention. Further, the aesthetic component of the arts and the ability to tailor them to have relevance to individuals from different cultural backgrounds means that they can be a route to engaging minority or hard-to-reach groups, who can have higher risks of poor health and concomitantly generate higher health-care costs (961). However, there is a clear need for more economic evaluations of arts interventions within health to quantify the benefits and support the business cases for funding and commissioning.

3.2.1 Gaps and challenges

Building on this, the review also highlighted a number of gaps or challenges.
First, there is substantially more evidence for certain types of arts activity and for certain health conditions. For example, there are far more studies on music, dance and visual arts than on activities such as engagement with festivals and carnivals or online and digital arts. This will not necessarily equate to a greater level of impact from these activities. Similarly, this report focused on areas where there is research evidence but this should not be taken to imply that the arts are a universal palliative. In many notable areas of health there are few or no published studies to date. For example, although there is work that has focused on improving health communication relating to infectious diseases, there is virtually no research on whether the arts can support individuals with infectious diseases. Similarly, very little research has examined the arts and autoimmune disorders. Although there are some studies on neurological conditions such as stroke, there is still limited evidence of the benefits of the arts for conditions such as epilepsy or degenerative neurological conditions. Further, much of the prevention research has focused on primary or secondary prevention. There is very limited research considering

specifically tertiary prevention, such as whether the arts could help in reducing the risk of comorbidities in individuals with either mental or physical illness. Other areas of basic research have only just begun to be explored, such as the arts and epigenetics, and so evidence is limited. Further research is needed, particularly for those conditions where the current evidence base is small. While this report has highlighted some areas where there are inconsistent or null findings, there is an inherent publication bias in the literature towards positive findings. Consequently, future research studies should include null findings to allow a balanced appraisal of where the arts can and where they cannot provide support to health.

Secondly, there are issues in determining the size of an effect, although an increasing number of studies have included control conditions that enable comparisons of the size of effect. In many cases, there is growing evidence that arts interventions can have a clinically meaningful impact, with some studies showing comparable or stronger effects for arts interventions than for medication, non-arts social interventions or other health interventions such as exercise. Consequently, a crucial next step to build on the promising evidence base presented here will be to undertake future studies that focus, in particular, on comparing the size of effect with gold standard treatments or interventions, and to focus on comparing the strength of findings when arts interventions are delivered in isolation against delivery in combination with other medical interventions. This will enable more robust statements regarding the comparative benefits of arts versus non-arts approaches for health. It will also provide vital data on the optimum mode of implementation within prevention or treatment pathways for specific health conditions.

Thirdly, there is limited evidence of interventions being scaled up, either through the roll-out of a specific programme or through local adaptations of interventions. As a result, much of the evidence comes from repeated small-scale interventions, conducted either as validations or as replications. It also remains unclear for certain activities whether the benefits noted are specific to the local, regional or national contexts in which they have been developed. Consequently, there is a need to (i) undertake more process evaluations and studies of implementation of successful interventions to facilitate the uptake of programmes for which there is now a strong evidence base from small-scale interventions; (ii) share in-depth protocols of successful arts interventions to support their scaling up to further locations, such as through providing manuals of interventions following recommended guidelines such as the Template for Intervention Description and Replication (962); and (iii) focus resources into funding for larger-scale studies of interventions where there is promising evidence of efficacy. The evidence presented here suggests that

the arts could have great potential for supporting health, but they still remain an under-tapped resource that need to be harnessed effectively to realize their potential. Further implementation studies could move this field closer to that goal.

Finally, there is limited evidence of the impact of policy implementation, such as how increases or decreases in the funding or provision of the arts in different countries are linked with increases or decreases in the incidence or prevalence of health conditions. Consequently, there is a need to ensure the inclusion of questions on arts and cultural engagement in cohort studies to facilitate more longitudinal research on arts engagement, including natural experiments of policy interventions. Where specific interventions are trialled (e.g. a city becoming European City of Culture) and suitable cohort data are not available for tracking, the development of robust evaluations involving new large-scale data collection should be considered.

3.3 Policy considerations

A number of considerations can be derived from the evidence mapped in this report; these target both the cultural and the social care and health sectors.

Acknowledge the growing evidence base for the role of the arts in improving health and well-being by:

- supporting the implementation of arts interventions where a substantial evidence base exists, such as the use of recorded music for patients prior to surgery, arts for patients with dementia and community arts programmes for mental health;
- sharing knowledge and practice of arts interventions that countries have found effective in their context to promote health, improve health behaviours or address health inequalities and inequities; and
- supporting research in the arts and health, particularly focusing on policy-relevant areas such as studies that examine interventions scaled up to larger populations, or studies that explore the feasibility, acceptability and suitability of new arts interventions.

Recognize the added health value of engagement with the arts by:

- ensuring that culturally diverse forms of art are available and accessible to a range of different groups across the life-course, especially those from disadvantaged minorities;

- encouraging arts and cultural organizations to make health and well-being an integral and strategic part of their work;
- actively promoting public awareness of the potential benefits of arts engagement for health; and
- developing interventions that encourage arts engagement to support healthy lifestyles.

Note the cross-sectoral nature of the arts and health field through:

- strengthening structures and mechanisms for collaboration between the culture, social care and health sectors, such as introducing programmes that are cofinanced by different budgets;
- considering the introduction, or strengthening, of lines of referral from health and social care to arts programmes, for example through the use of social prescribing schemes; and
- supporting the inclusion of arts and humanities education within the training of health-care professionals to improve their clinical, personal and communication skills.

4. CONCLUSIONS

This report found evidence from a wide variety of disciplinary approaches and methodologies for the potential value of the arts in contributing to core determinants of health; playing a critical role in health promotion; helping to prevent the onset of mental illness and age-related physical decline; supporting the treatment or management of mental illness, noncommunicable diseases and neurological disorders; and assisting in acute and end-of-life care. Although some countries have made progress in developing policies that make use of the arts to support health and well-being, many have not yet addressed the opportunities that exist for using the arts to support health, and for others policy activities have been time limited.

Therefore, in light of the size of the evidence base mapped, this report raises a number of policy considerations for members of the WHO European Region to support the development of long-term policies or strategies that will provide more synergized collaboration between health and arts sectors that could realize the potential of the arts for improving global health. As many of these priorities align with existing priorities and declarations, the development of new programmes that implement these policies should be of mutual benefit to the arts and to health and social care internationally.

REFERENCES

NB. All URLs were accessed between 1 and 8 October 2019.

1. Adajian T. The definition of art. In: Zalta EN, editor. Stanford Encyclopedia of Philosophy. Stanford (CA): Stanford University, 2018 (https://plato.stanford.edu/archives/fall2018/entries/art-definition).
2. Art. In: Oxford English dictionary. Oxford: Oxford University Press; 2013:1056.
3. Art. In: Merriam-Webster dictionary. Springfield (MA): Merriam-Webster; 2016:960.
4. Davies CR, Rosenberg M, Knuiman M, Ferguson R, Pikora T, Slatter N. Defining arts engagement for population-based health research: art forms, activities and level of engagement. Arts Health. 2012;4(3):203–16. doi: https://doi.org/10.1080/17533015.2012.656201.
5. Australia Council Act 1975. Canberra: Commonwealth of Australia; 1975.
6. 2008 survey of public participation in the arts. Washington (DC): National Endowment for the Arts; 2009 (Research report 49; https://www.arts.gov/publications/2008-survey-public-participation-arts).
7. Great art and culture for everyone: 10-year strategic framework, 2nd edition. London: Arts Council England; 2013 (https://www.artscouncil.org.uk/sites/default/files/download-file/Great%20art%20and%20culture%20for%20everyone.pdf).
8. Constitution of the World Health Organization. New York: United Nations; 1948 (http://www.who.int/governance/eb/who_constitution_en.pdf).
9. Wilkinson RG, Marmot M. Social determinants of health: the solid facts, 2nd edition. Copenhagen: WHO Regional Office for Europe; 2003 (http://www.euro.who.int/__data/assets/pdf_file/0005/98438/e81384.pdf).
10. Cultural contexts of health [website]. Copenhagen: WHO Regional Office for Europe; 2019 (http://www.euro.who.int/en/data-and-evidence/cultural-contexts-of-health).
11. Ottawa charter for health promotion, 1986. Geneva: World Health Organization; 1986 (http://www.euro.who.int/__data/assets/pdf_file/0004/129532/Ottawa_Charter.pdf?ua=1).
12. Stone A, Mackie C, editors. Subjective well-being: measuring happiness, suffering, and other dimensions of experience. Washington (DC): National Academies Press; 2013 (https://www.nap.edu/catalog/18548/subjective-well-being-measuring-happiness-suffering-and-other-dimensions-of).
13. Keyes CLM, Shmotkin D, Ryff CD. Optimizing well-being: the empirical encounter of two traditions. J Pers Soc Psychol. 2002;82(6):1007–22. doi: 10.1037/0022-3514.82.6.1007.
14. Ryff CD. Happiness is everything, or is it? explorations on the meaning of psychological well-being. J Pers Soc Psychol. 1989;57(6):1069. doi: 10.1037/0022-3514.57.6.1069.
15. Keyes CLM. Social well-being. Soc Psychol Q. 1998;61(2):121–40.

16. Huber M, Knottnerus JA, Green L, van der Horst H, Jadad AR, Kromhout D et al. How should we define health? BMJ. 2011;343:d4163. doi: https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.d4163.

17. Smith R. The end of disease and the beginning of health. BMJopinion. 8 July 2008 (https://blogs.bmj.com/bmj/2008/07/08/richard-smith-the-end-of-disease-and-the-beginning-of-health/).

18. McEwen BS. Interacting mediators of allostasis and allostatic load: towards an understanding of resilience in aging. Metabolism. 2003;52(10 suppl 2):10–16. doi: 10.1016/s0026-0495(03)00295-6.

19. Antonovsky A. Health, stress, and coping. San Francisco (CA): Jossey-Bass; 1979.

20. Antonovsky A. The sense of coherence as a determinant health. In: Matarazzo JD, editor. Behavioral health: a handbook of health enhancement and disease prevention. New York: John Wiley; 1984:114–29.

21. Craig P, Dieppe P, Macintyre S, Michie S, Nazareth I, Petticrew M. Developing and evaluating complex interventions: the new Medical Research Council guidance. BMJ. 2008;337:a1655. doi: 10.1136/bmj.a1655.

22. Fancourt D. Arts in health: designing and researching interventions. Oxford: Oxford University Press; 2017.

23. Juslin PN. From everyday emotions to aesthetic emotions: towards a unified theory of musical emotions. Phys Life Rev. 2013;10(3):235–66. doi: 10.1016/j.plrev.2013.05.008.

24. Fancourt D, Garnett C, Spiro N, West R, Müllensiefen D. How do artistic creative activities regulate our emotions? Validation of the Emotion Regulation Strategies for Artistic Creative Activities Scale (ERS-ACA). PLOS One. 2019;14(2):e0211362. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0211362.

25. Mennin D, Farach F. Emotion and evolving treatments for adult psychopathology. Clin Psychol Sci Pract. 2007;14(4):329–52. doi: 10.1111/j.1468-2850.2007.00102.x.

26. Steptoe A, Kivimäki M. Stress and cardiovascular disease. Nat Rev Cardiol. 2012;9(6):360–70. doi: 10.1038/nrcardio.2012.45.

27. Chida Y, Hamer M, Wardle J, Steptoe A. Do stress-related psychosocial factors contribute to cancer incidence and survival? Nat Clin Pract Oncol. 2008;5(8):466–75. doi: 10.1038/ncponc1134.

28. Kaser M, Zaman R, Sahakian BJ. Cognition as a treatment target in depression. Psychol Med. 2017;47(6):987–9. doi: 10.3390/ijerph121215032.

29. Boss L, Kang D-H, Branson S. Loneliness and cognitive function in the older adult: a systematic review. Int Psychogeriatr. 2015;27(4):541–53. doi: 10.1017/S1041610214002749.

30. Steptoe A, Shankar A, Demakakos P, Wardle J. Social isolation, loneliness, and all-cause mortality in older men and women. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2013;110(15):5797–801. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1219686110.

31. Pascoe EA, Richman LS. Perceived discrimination and health: a meta-analytic review. Psychol Bull. 2009;135(4):531–54. doi: 10.1037/a0016059.

32. Hamer M, Stamatakis E. Prospective study of sedentary behavior, risk of depression, and cognitive impairment. Med Sci Sports Exerc. 2014;46(4):718–23. doi: 10.1249/MSS.0000000000000156.

33. Wang X, Ouyang Y, Liu J, Zhu M, Zhao G, Bao W et al. Fruit and vegetable consumption and mortality from all causes, cardiovascular disease, and cancer: systematic review and dose-response meta-analysis of prospective cohort studies. BMJ. 2014;349:g4490. doi: 10.1136/bmj.g4490.

34. Simpson SH, Eurich DT, Majumdar SR, Padwal RS, Tsuyuki RT, Varney J et al. A meta-analysis of the association between adherence to drug therapy and mortality. BMJ. 2006;333(7557):15. doi: 10.1136/bmj.38875.675486.55.

35. Cayton H. Report of the review of arts and health working group. Leeds: Department of Health; 2007 (http://www.artsandhealth.ie/wp-content/uploads/2011/09/Report-of-the-review-on-the-arts-and-health-working-group-DeptofHealth.pdf).

36. Cayton H, Hewitt P. A prospectus for arts and health. London: Arts Council England; 2007 (http://www.artsandhealth.ie/wp-content/uploads/2011/09/A-prospectus-for-Arts-Health-Arts-Council-England.pdf).

37. The culture white paper. London: Department for Culture, Media and Sport; 2016 (https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/culture-white-paper).

38. Creative health: the arts for health and wellbeing. London: All-Party Parliamentary Group on Arts, Health and Wellbeing; 2017 (http://www.artshealthandwellbeing.org.uk/appg-inquiry/).

39. Liikanen H-L. Art and culture for well-being: proposal for an action programme 2010–2014. Helsinki: Ministry of Education and Culture; 2010 (Publications of the Ministry of Education and Culture 2010:9).

40. Arts and health policy and strategy. Dublin: Arts Council of Ireland; 2010.

41. Theorell T, Knudtsen MS, Bojner Horwitz E, Wikström BM. Culture and public health activities in Sweden and Norway. In: Clift S, Camic PM, editors. Oxford textbook of creative arts, health, and wellbeing: international perspectives on practice, policy and research. Oxford: Oxford University Press; 2015. doi: 10.1093/med/9780199688074.003.0021.

42. Kulturutredningen [The cultural report]. Stockholm: Commission of the Swedish Government; 2009:16 (in Swedish).

43. Camic PM, Clift S, editors. Oxford textbook of creative arts, health, and wellbeing: international perspectives on practice, policy and research. Oxford: Oxford University Press; 2015.

44. Impact of culture on individual well-being. In: EU Science Hub [website]. Luxembourg: European Commission; 2015 (https://ec.europa.eu/jrc/en/event/conference/relationship-between-cultural-access-and-individual-psychological-well-being).

45. Health 2020: a European policy framework supporting action across government and society for health and well-being. Copenhagen: WHO Regional Office for Europe; 2013 (EUR/RC62/9; http://www.euro.who.int/__data/assets/pdf_file/0006/199536/Health2020-Short.pdf?ua=1).

46. Resolution WHA71.1. Thirteenth general programme of work 2019–2023. In: Seventy-first World Health Assembly, Geneva, 25 May 2018. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2018 (https://apps.who.int/gb/ebwha/pdf_files/WHA71/A71_R1-en.pdf).

47. Transforming our world: the 2030 agenda for sustainable development. New York: United Nations; 2015 (General Assembly resolution 70/1; http://www.un.org/ga/search/view_doc.asp?symbol=A/RES/70/1&Lang=E).

48. Freeman WJI. A neurobiological role of music in social bonding. In: Wallin N, Merkur B, Brown S, editors. The origins of music. Cambridge (MA): MIT Press; 2000 (http://escholarship.org/uc/item/9025x8rt).

49. Huron D. Is music an evolutionary adaptation? Ann N Y Acad Sci. 2001;930(1):43–61. doi: 10.1111/j.1749-6632.2001.tb05724.x.

50. Tarr B, Launay J, Dunbar RIM. Music and social bonding: "self–other" merging and neurohormonal mechanisms. Front Psychol. 2014;5:1096. doi: 10.3389/fpsyg.2014.01096.

51. Weinstein D, Launay J, Pearce E, Dunbar RIM, Stewart L. Singing and social bonding: changes in connectivity and pain threshold as a function of group size. Evol Hum Behav. 2016;37(2):152–8. doi: 10.1016/j.evolhumbehav.2015.10.002.

52. Fancourt D, Williamon A, Carvalho LA, Steptoe A, Dow R, Lewis I. Singing modulates mood, stress, cortisol, cytokine and neuropeptide activity in cancer patients and carers. Ecancermedicalscience. 2016;10:631. doi: 10.3332/ecancer.2016.631.

53. Kreutz G. Does singing facilitate social bonding? Music Med. 2014;6(2):51–60.

54. Pearce E, Launay J, Dunbar RI. The ice-breaker effect: singing mediates fast social bonding. R Soc Open Sci. 2015;2(10):150221. doi: 10.1098/rsos.150221.

55. Poscia A, Stojanovic J, La Milia DI, Duplaga M, Grysztar M, Moscato U et al. Interventions targeting loneliness and social isolation among the older people: an update systematic review. Exp Gerontol. 2018;102:133–44. doi: 10.1016/j.exger.2017.11.017.

56. MacLeod A, Skinner MW, Wilkinson F, Reid H. Connecting socially isolated older rural adults with older volunteers through expressive arts. Can J Aging. 2016;35(1):14–27. doi: 10.1017/S071498081500063X.

57. Murrock CJ, Graor CH. Depression, social isolation, and the lived experience of dancing in disadvantaged adults. Arch Psychiatr Nurs. 2016;30(1):27–34. doi: 10.1016/j.apnu.2015.10.010.

58. Pearce R, Lillyman S. Reducing social isolation in a rural community through participation in creative arts projects. Nurs Older People. 2015;27(10):33–8. doi: 10.7748/nop.27.10.33.s22.

59. Bang AH. The restorative and transformative power of the arts in conflict resolution. J Transform Educ. 2016;14(4):355–76. doi: https://doi.org/10.1177/1541344616655886.

60. Welch GF, Himonides E, Saunders J, Papageorgi I, Sarazin M. Singing and social inclusion. Front Psychol. 2014;5:803. doi: 10.3389/fpsyg.2014.00803.

61. Boer D, Abubakar A. Music listening in families and peer groups: benefits for young people's social cohesion and emotional well-being across four cultures. Front Psychol. 2014;5:392. doi: 10.3389/fpsyg.2014.00392.

62. Moody E, Phinney A. A community-engaged art program for older people: fostering social inclusion. Can J Aging. 2012;31(1):55–64. doi: 10.1017/S0714980811000596.

63. Van de Vyver J, Abrams D. The arts as a catalyst for human prosociality and cooperation. Soc Pyschol Pers Sci. 2018;9(6):664–74. doi: 10.1177/1948550617720275.

64. Madsen W. Raising social consciousness through verbatim theatre: a realist evaluation. Arts Health. 2018;10(2):181–94. doi: 1080/17533015.2017.1354898.

65. Skinner MW, Herron RV, Bar RJ, Kontos P, Menec V. Improving social inclusion for people with dementia and carers through sharing dance: a qualitative sequential continuum of care pilot study protocol. BMJ Open. 2018;8(11):e026912. doi: 0000-0001-7148-6827.

66. Smart E, Edwards B, Kingsnorth S, Sheffe S, Curran CJ, Pinto M et al. Creating an inclusive leisure space: strategies used to engage children with and without disabilities in the arts-mediated program spiral garden. Disabil Rehabil. 2018;40(2):199–207. doi: 10.1080/09638288.2016.1250122.

67. Spiegel JB, Breilh M-C, Campaña A, Marcuse J, Yassi A. Social circus and health equity: exploring the national social circus program in Ecuador. Arts Health. 2015;7(1):65–74. doi: 10.1080/17533015.2014.932292.

68. Smigelsky MA, Neimeyer RA, Murphy V, Brown D, Brown V, Berryhill A et al. Performing the peace: using playback theatre in the strengthening of police–community relations. Prog Community Health Partnersh. 2016;10(4):533–9. doi: 10.1353/cpr.2016.0061.

69. Anderson S, Fast J, Keating N, Eales J, Chivers S, Barnet D. Translating knowledge: promoting health through intergenerational community arts programming. Health Promot Pract. 2017;18(1):15–25. doi: 10.1177/1524839915625037.

70. Bourdieu P. The forms of capital. In: Szeman I, Kaposy T, editors. Cultural theory: an anthology. Chichester: John Wiley; 1986:81–93.

71. Putnam RD. Bowling alone: the collapse and revival of American community. New York: Simon and Schuster; 2001.

72. Fanian S, Young SK, Mantla M, Daniels A, Chatwood S. Evaluation of the Kòts'ìihtła ("We Light the Fire") project: building resiliency and connections through strengths-based creative arts programming for Indigenous youth. Int J Circumpolar Health. 2015;74(1):27672. doi: 10.3402/ijch.v74.27672.

73. Skyllstad K. Creating a culture of peace. The performing arts in interethnic negotiations. J Intercult Commun. 2000;4 (http://www.immi.se/intercultural/)

74. Skyllstad K. Music in conflict management: a multicultural approach. Int J Music Ed. 1997;29(1):73–80. doi: 10.1177/025576149702900111.

75. Martin AC. The use of film, literature, and music in becoming culturally competent in understanding African Americans. Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am. 2005;14(3):589–602. doi: 10.1016/j.chc.2005.02.004.

76. Clini C, Thomson LJM, Chatterjee HJ. Assessing the impact of artistic and cultural activities on the health and well-being of forcibly displaced people using participatory action research. BMJ Open. 2019;9(2):e025465. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2018-025465.

77. Greitemeyer T, Schwab A. Employing music exposure to reduce prejudice and discrimination. Aggress Behav. 2014;40(6):542–51. doi: 10.1002/ab.21531.

78. Clarke E, DeNora T, Vuoskoski J. Music, empathy and cultural understanding. Phys Life Rev. 2015;15:61–88. doi: 10.1016/j.plrev.2015.09.001.

79. Dodell-Feder D, Tamir DI. Fiction reading has a small positive impact on social cognition: a meta-analysis. J Exp Psychol Gen. 2018;147(11):1713–27. doi: 10.1037/xge0000395.

80. Montgomery P, Maunders K. The effectiveness of creative bibliotherapy for internalizing, externalizing, and prosocial behaviors in children: a systematic review. Child Youth Serv Rev. 2015;55:37–47. doi: 10.1016/j.childyouth.2015.05.010.

81. Simmons LK. Creative expression in transformative learning: tools and techniques for educators of adults. Teach Theol Religion. 2011;14(4):394–395. doi: https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-9647.2011.00747.x.

82. Brookfield SD, Holst JD. Radicalizing learning: adult education for a just world. New York: John Wiley; 2010.

83. Bergh A, Sloboda J. Music and art in conflict transformation: a review. Music Arts Action. 2010;2(2):2–17.

84. Parkinson C, White M. Inequalities, the arts and public health: towards an international conversation. Arts Health. 2013;5(3):177–89. doi: 10.1080/17533015.2013.826260.

85. Cain M, Lakhani A, Istvandity L. Short and long term outcomes for culturally and linguistically diverse (cald) and at-risk communities in participatory music programs: a systematic review. Arts Health. 2016;8(2):105–24. doi: https://doi.org/10.1080/17533015.2015.1027934.

86. Kim J. Effects of community-based group music therapy for children exposed to ongoing child maltreatment and poverty in South Korea: a block randomized controlled trial. Arts Psychother. 2017;54:69–77. doi: 10.1016/j.aip.2017.01.001.

87. Alemán X, Duryea S, Guerra NG, McEwan PJ, Muñoz R, Stampini M et al. The effects of musical training on child development: a randomized trial of El Sistema in Venezuela. Prev Sci. 2017;18(7):865–78. doi: 10.1007/s11121-016-0727-3.

88. Spiegel JB, Parent SN. Re-approaching community development through the arts: a "critical mixed methods" study of social circus in Quebec. Commun Dev J. 2018;53(4):600–17. doi: 10.1093/cdj/bsx015.

89. Chung HL, Monday A, Perry A. Promoting the well-being of urban youth through drama-based peer education. Am J Health Behav. 2017;41(6):728–39. doi: 10.5993/AJHB.41.6.7.

90. Coggan C, Saunders C, Grenot D. Art and safe communities: the role of Big hART in the regeneration of an inner city housing estate. Health Promot J Aust. 2008;19(1):4–9. PMID: 18481925.

91. Bracalente B, Chirieleison C, Cossignani M, Ferrucci L, Gigliotti M, Ranalli MG. The economic impact of cultural events: the Umbria Jazz Music Festival. Tourism Economics. 2011;17(6):1235–55. doi: https://doi.org/10.5367/te.2011.0096.

92. Tohmo T. Economic impacts of cultural events on local economies: an input–output analysis of the Kaustinen folk music festival. Tourism Econ. 2005;11(3):431–51. doi: 10.5367/000000005774352980.

93. Beyers WB, Fowler C, Andreoli D. The economic impact of Seattle's music industry: a report for the Mayor's Office of Economic Development. Seattle (WA): City of Seattle Office of Economic Development; 2008 (https://www.seattle.gov/Documents/Departments/FilmAndMusic/Seattle_Music_EIS_2008.pdf).

94. Florida R, Mellander C, Stolarick K. Music scenes to music clusters: the economic geography of music in the US, 1970–2000. Environment and Planning A: Economy and Space. 2010;42(4):785–804. doi: 10.1068/a4253.

95. The economic contribution of the core UK music industry. London: UK Music; 2013.

96. Sistema Europe [website]. Vienna: Sistema Europe; 2019 (https://www.sistemaeurope.org/).

97. Heath SB. Three's not a crowd: plans, roles, and focus in the arts. Educ Res. 2001;30(7):10–17. doi: 10.3102/0013189X030007010.

98. Delgado M. Music, song, dance, and theatre: Broadway meets social justice youth community practice. Oxford: Oxford University Press; 2017.

99. Fritz T, Jentschke S, Gosselin N, Sammler D, Peretz I, Turner R et al. Universal recognition of three basic emotions in music. Curr Biol. 2009;19(7):573–6. doi: 10.1016/j.cub.2009.02.058.

100. Gregory AH, Varney N. Cross-cultural comparisons in the affective response to music. Psychol Music. 1996;24(1):47–52. doi: 10.1177/0305735696241005.

101. Dissanayake E. Motherese is but one part of a ritualized, multimodal, temporally organized, affiliative interaction. Behav Brain Sci. 2004;27(4):512–13. doi: 10.1017/S0140525X0432011X.

102. Mahdhaoui A, Chetouani M, Zong C, Cassel RC, Saint-Georges C, Laznik MC et al. Automatic motherese detection for face-to-face interaction analysis. In: Esposito A, Hussain A, Marinaro M, Martone R, editors. Multimodal signals: cognitive and algorithmic issues. Lecture notes in computer science. Berlin: Springer; 2009:248–55.

103. Saint-Georges C, Chetouani M, Cassel R, Apicella F, Mahdhaoui A, Muratori F et al. Motherese in interaction: at the cross-road of emotion and cognition? (a systematic review). PLOS One. 2013;8(10):e78103. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0078103.

104. Falk D. Prelinguistic evolution in early hominins: whence motherese? Behav Brain Sci. 2004;27(4):491–503; discussion 503–583. PMID: 15773427.

105. Graven SN, Browne JV. Auditory development in the fetus and infant. Newborn Infant Nurs Rev. 2008;8(4):187–93. doi: 10.1016/j.jpeds.2016.12.072.

106. Moon CM, Fifer WP. Evidence of transnatal auditory learning. J Perinatol. 2000;20(8):S37–44. PMID: 11190699.

107. Ullal-Gupta S, Vanden Bosch der Nederlanden CM, Tichko P, Lahav A, Hannon EE. Linking prenatal experience to the emerging musical mind. Front Syst Neurosci. 2013;7:48. doi: 10.3389/fnsys.2013.00048.

108. Persico G, Antolini L, Vergani P, Costantini W, Nardi MT, Bellotti L. Maternal singing of lullabies during pregnancy and after birth: effects on mother–infant bonding and on newborns' behaviour. Concurrent Cohort Study. Women Birth. 2017;30(4):e214–20. doi: 10.1016/j.wombi.2017.01.007.

109. Cevasco AM. The effects of mothers' singing on full-term and preterm infants and maternal emotional responses. J Music Ther. 2008;45(3):273–306. PMID: 18959452.

110. Fancourt D, Perkins R. Associations between singing to babies and symptoms of postnatal depression, wellbeing, self-esteem and mother-infant bond. Public Health. 2017;145:149–52. doi: 10.1016/j.puhe.2017.01.016.

111. Fancourt D, Perkins R. The effects of mother–infant singing on emotional closeness, affect, anxiety, and stress hormones. Music & Science. 2018;1:2059204317745746. doi: 10.1177/2059204317745746.

112. Nakata T, Trehub SE. Infants' responsiveness to maternal speech and singing. Infant Behav Dev. 2004;27(4):455–64. doi: 10.1016/j.infbeh.2004.03.002.

113. Shenfield T, Trehub SE, Nakata T. Maternal singing modulates infant arousal. Psychol Music. 2003;31(4):365–75. doi: 10.1177/03057356030314002.

114. Zeevi LS, Regev D, Guttmann J. The efficiency of art-based interventions in parental training. Front Psychol. 2018;9:1495. doi: 10.3389/fpsyg.2018.01495.

115. Xie Q-W, Chan CHY, Ji Q, Chan CLW. Psychosocial effects of parent–child book reading interventions: a meta-analysis. Paediatrics. 2018;141(4):e20172675. doi: 10.1542/peds.2017-2675.

116. Bouissac P. How plausible is the motherese hypothesis? Behav Brain Sci. 2004;27(4):506–7. doi: https://doi.org/10.1017/S0140525X04250117.

117. Tierney A, Kraus N. Music training for the development of reading skills. Prog Brain Res. 2013;207:209–41. doi: 10.1016/B978-0-444-63327-9.00008-4.

118. White EJ, Hutka SA, Williams LJ, Moreno S. Learning, neural plasticity and sensitive periods: implications for language acquisition, music training and transfer across the lifespan. Front Syst Neurosci. 2013;7:90. doi: 10.3389/fnsys.2013.00090.

119. Putkinen V, Saarikivi K, Tervaniemi M. Do informal musical activities shape auditory skill development in preschool-age children? Front Psychol. 2013;4:572. doi: 10.3389/fpsyg.2013.00572.

120. Swaminathan S, Schellenberg EG, Venkatesan K. Explaining the association between music training and reading in adults. J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn. 2018;44(6):992–9. doi: 10.1037/xlm0000493.

121. Yang H, Ma W, Gong D, Hu J, Yao D. A longitudinal study on children's music training experience and academic development. Sci Rep. 2014;4:5854. doi: 10.1038/srep05854.

122. Nan Y, Liu L, Geiser E, Shu H, Gong CC, Dong Q et al. Piano training enhances the neural processing of pitch and improves speech perception in mandarin-speaking children. Proc Natl Acad Sci. 2018;115(28):E6630–9. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1808412115.

123. Linnavalli T, Putkinen V, Lipsanen J, Huotilainen M, Tervaniemi M. Music playschool enhances children's linguistic skills. Sci Rep. 2018;8(1):8767. doi: 10.1038/s41598-018-27126-5.

124. Treshina E. Development of the speech of the younger preschooler by means of theatrical activities. In: Annual International Scientific and Practical Conference, Kiev, 8 April 2016.

125. Brown MI, Westerveld MF, Trembath D, Gillon GT. Promoting language and social communication development in babies through an early storybook reading intervention. Int J Speech Lang Pathol. 2018;20(3):337–49. doi: https://doi.org/10.1080/17549507.2017.1406988.

126. Dowdall N, Melendez-Torres GJ, Murray L, Gardner F, Hartford L, Cooper PJ. Shared picture book reading interventions for child language development: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Child Dev. 2019 (Epub ahead of print). doi: 10.1111/cdev13225.

127. Golding A, Boes C, Nordin-Bates SM. Investigating learning through developmental dance movement as a kinaesthetic tool in the early years foundation stage. Res Dance Educ. 2016;17(3):235–67. doi: 10.1080/14647893.2016.1204282.

128. Rochette F, Moussard A, Bigand E. Music lessons improve auditory perceptual and cognitive performance in deaf children. Front Hum Neurosci. 2014;8:488. doi: 10.3389/fnhum.2014.00488.

129. Flaugnacco E, Lopez L, Terribili C, Montico M, Zoia S, Schön D. Music training increases phonological awareness and reading skills in developmental dyslexia: a randomized control trial. PLOS One. 2015;10(9):e0138715. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0138715.

130. Barnes J. Drama to promote social and personal well-being in six- and seven-year-olds with communication difficulties: the speech bubbles project. Perspect Public Health. 2014;134(2):101–9. doi: https://doi.org/10.1177/1757913912469486.

131. Mendelson J, White Y, Hans L, Adebari R. A preliminary investigation of a specialized music therapy model for children with disabilities delivered in a classroom setting. Autism Res Treat. 2016;2016:1284790. doi: 10.1155/2016/1284790.

132. Cogo-Moreira H, Brandão de Ávila CR, Ploubidis GB, Mari Jde J. Effectiveness of music education for the improvement of reading skills and academic achievement in young poor readers: a pragmatic cluster-randomized, controlled clinical trial. PLOS One. 2013;8(3):e59984. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0059984.

133. Marchenko NV, Frokol AS. [Correction of the emotional sphere at children of preschool age with speech disorders]. Bull Pedagog Sci. 2018;4 (in Russian).

134. Wan CY, Rüber T, Hohmann A, Schlaug G. The therapeutic effects of singing in neurological disorders. Music Percept. 2010;27(4):287–95. doi: 10.1525/mp.2010.27.4.287.

135. Clements-Cortès A. Can music be used to help a person who stutters? Can Music Educ. 2012;53(4):45–8.

136. Good A, Gordon KA, Papsin BC, Nespoli G, Hopyan T, Peretz I et al. Benefits of music training for perception of emotional speech prosody in deaf children with cochlear implants. Ear Hear. 2017;38(4):455–64. doi:10.1097/AUD.0000000000000402.

137. Chou MY, Chang NW, Chen C, Lee WT, Hsin YJ, Siu KK et al. The effectiveness of music therapy for individuals with Rett syndrome and their families. J Formos Med Assoc. 2019;19:pii:S0929-6646(18)30427-3. doi: 10.1016/j.jfma.2019.01.001.

138. Huotilainen M, Tervaniemi M. Planning music-based amelioration and training in infancy and childhood based on neural evidence. Ann N Y Acad Sci. 2018;1423(1):146–54. doi: 10.1111/nyas.13655.

139. Pantev C, Herholz SC. Plasticity of the human auditory cortex related to musical training. Neurosci Biobehav Rev. 2011;35(10):2140–54. doi: 10.1016/j.neubiorev.2011.06.010.

140. Groussard M, Viader F, Landeau B, Desgranges B, Eustache F, Platel H. The effects of musical practice on structural plasticity: the dynamics of grey matter changes. Brain Cogn. 2014;90:174–80. doi: 10.1016/j.bandc.2014.06.013.

141. Habibi A, Damasio A, Ilari B, Sachs ME, Damasio H. Music training and child development: a review of recent findings from a longitudinal study. Ann N Y Acad Sci. 2018;1423(1):73–81. doi: 10.1111/nyas.13606.

142. Fernandez S. Music and brain development. Pediatr Ann. 2018;47(8):e306–8. doi: 10.3928/19382359-20180710-01.

143. Virtala P, Partanen E. Can very early music interventions promote at-risk infants' development? Ann N Y Acad Sci. 2018;1423(1):92–101. doi: 10.1111/nyas.13646.

144. Moreno S, Bidelman GM. Examining neural plasticity and cognitive benefit through the unique lens of musical training. Hear Res. 2014;308:84–97. doi: 10.1016/j.heares.2013.09.012.

145. Sala G, Gobet F. Does far transfer exist? Negative evidence from chess, music, and working memory training. Curr Dir Psychol Sci. 2017;26(6):515–20. doi: 10.1177/0963721417712760.

146. Gordon RL, Fehd HM, McCandliss BD. Does music training enhance literacy skills? A meta-analysis. Front Psychol. 2015;6:1777. doi: 10.3389/fpsyg.2015.01777.

147. Dumont E, Syurina EV, Feron FJM, van Hooren S. Music interventions and child development: a critical review and further directions. Front Psychol. 2017;8:1694. doi: 10.3389/fpsyg.2017.01694.

148. Jaschke AC, Eggermont LH, Honing H, Scherder EJ. Music education and its effect on intellectual abilities in children: a systematic review. Rev Neurosci. 2013;24(6):665–75. doi: 10.1515/revneuro-2013-0023.

149. 149. Chobert J, François C, Velay JL, Besson M. Twelve months of active musical training in 8-to 10-year-old children enhances the preattentive processing of syllabic duration and voice onset time. Cereb Cortex. 2012;24(4):956–67. doi: https://doi.org/10.1093/cercor/bhs377.

150. Moreno S, Marques C, Santos A, Santos M, Castro SL, Besson M. Musical training influences linguistic abilities in 8-year-old children: more evidence for brain plasticity. Cereb Cortex. 2008;19(3):712–23. doi: 10.1093/cercor/bhn120.

151. Trainor LJ, Marie C, Gerry D, Whiskin E, Unrau A. Becoming musically enculturated: effects of music classes for infants on brain and behavior. Ann N Y Acad Sci. 2012;1252(1):129–38. doi: 10.1111/j.1749-6632.2012.06462.x.

152. Yang P. The impact of music on educational attainment. J Cultur Econ. 2015;39(4):369–96. doi: 10.1007/s10824-015-9240-y.

153. Higueras-Fresnillo S, Martínez-Gómez D, Padilla-Moledo C, Conde-Caveda J, Esteban-Cornejo I. Dance participation and academic performance in youth girls. Nutr Hosp. 2016;33(3):288. doi: 10.20960/nh.288.

154. Hallam S, Rogers K. The impact of instrumental music learning on attainment at age 16: a pilot study. Br J Music Educ. 2016;33(3):247–61. doi: 10.1017/S0265051716000371.

155. Merh SA, Schachner A, Katz RC, Spelke ES. Two randomized trials provide no consistent evidence for nonmusical cognitive benefits of brief preschool music enrichment. PLOS One. 2013;8(12):e82007. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0082007.

156. Polinsky N, Perez J, Grehl M, McCrink K. Encouraging spatial talk: using children's museums to bolster spatial reasoning. Mind Brain Educ. 2017;11(3):144–52. doi: 10.1111/mbe.12145.

157. Tsethlikai M. An exploratory analysis of American Indian children's cultural engagement, fluid cognitive skills, and standardized verbal IQ scores. Dev Psychol. 2011;47(1):192–202. doi: 10.1037/a0020803.

158. Miendlarzewska EA, Trost WJ. How musical training affects cognitive development: rhythm, reward and other modulating variables. Front Neurosci. 2013;7:279. doi: 10.3389/fnins.2013.00279.

159. Trainor LJ, Cirelli L. Rhythm and interpersonal synchrony in early social development. Ann N Y Acad Sci. 2015;1337:45–52. doi: 10.1111/nyas.12649.

160. Kulinna PH, Stylianou M, Dyson B, Banville D, Dryden C, Colby R. The effect of an authentic acute physical education session of dance on elementary students' selective attention. Biomed Res Int. 2018;2018:8790283. doi: 10.1155/2018/8790283.

161. Koolidge L, Holmes RM. Piecing it together: the effect of background music on children's puzzle assembly. Percept Mot Skills. 2018;125(2):387–99. doi: 10.1177/0031512517752817.

162. Schiltz L. Treating the emotional and motivational inhibition of highly gifted underachievers with music psychotherapy: meta-analysis of an evaluation study based on a sequential design. Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb. 2016;1:7–26. PMID: 29468858.

163. Schellenberg E, Corrigall KA, Dys SP, Malti T. Group music training and children's prosocial skills. PLOS One. 2015;10(10):e0141449. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0141449.

164. Williams K, Barrett M, Welch GF, Abad V. Associations between early shared music activities in the home and later child outcomes: findings from the longitudinal study of Australian children. Early Child Res Q. 2015;31:113–24. doi: 10.1016/j.ecresq.2015.01.004.

165. Kawase S, Ogawa J, Obata S, Hirano T. An investigation into the relationship between onset age of musical lessons and levels of sociability in childhood. Front Psychol. 2018;9:2244. doi: 10.3389/fpsyg.2018.02244.

166. Theorell TO, Lennartsson A-K, Mosing MA, Ullén F. Musical activity and emotional competence: a twin study. Front Psychol. 2014;5:774. doi: 10.3389/fpsyg.2014.00774.

167. Adushkina KV. [Development of emotional intelligence of adolescents in institutions of additional education by means of music therapy]. Pedagog Educ Russia. 2015;9:47–51 (in Russian).

168. Spychiger M, Patry J, Lauper G, Zimmermann E, Weber E. Does more music teaching lead to a better social climate? In: Olechowski R, Svik G, editors. Experimental research in teaching and learning. Bern: Peter Lang; 1993:322–6.

169. Belliveau G. An arts-based approach to teach social justice: drama as a way to address bullying in schools. Int J Arts Educ. 2005;3(2005):136–65.

170. Bickley-Green C. Visual arts education: teaching a peaceful response to bullying. Art Educ. 2007;60(2):6–12. doi: https://doi.org/10.1080/00043125.2007.11651630.

171. Haner D, Pepler D, Cummings J, Rubin-Vaughan A. The role of arts-based curricula in bullying prevention: Elijah's kite – a children's opera. Can J Sch Psychol. 2010;25(1):55–69. doi: 10.1177/0829573509349031.

172. Subbotsky E, Hysted C, Jones N. Watching films with magical content facilitates creativity in children. Percept Mot Skills. 2010;111(1):261–77. doi: 10.2466/04.09.11.

173. Amado D, Sánchez-Miguel PA, Molero P. Creativity associated with the application of a motivational intervention programme for the teaching of dance at school and its effect on the both genders. PLOS One. 2017;12(3):e0174393. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0174393.

174. Fancourt D, Steptoe A. Effects of creativity on social and behavioral adjustment in 7- to 11-year-old children. Ann N Y Acad Sci. 2018;1438(1):30–9. doi: 10.1111/nyas.13944.

175. Brown SJ, Rhee KE, Gahagan S. Reading at bedtime associated with longer nighttime sleep in Latino preschoolers. Clin Pediatr (Phila). 2015;55(6):525–31. doi: 10.1177/0009922815593907.

176. Pasiali V, Clark C. Evaluation of a music therapy social skills development program for youth with limited resources. J Music Ther. 2018;55(3):280–308. doi: 10.1093/jmt/thy007.

177. Ho P, Tsao JCI, Bloch L, Zeltzer LK. The impact of group drumming on social-emotional behavior in low-income children. Evid Based Complement Alternat Med. 2011;2011:250708. doi: 10.1093/ecam/neq072.

178. Brown ED, Garnett ML, Anderson KE, Laurenceau J-P. Can the arts get under the skin? arts and cortisol for economically disadvantaged children. Child Dev. 2017;88(4):1368–81. doi: https://doi.org/10.1111/cdev.12652.

179. Cobbett S. Reaching the hard to reach: quantitative and qualitative evaluation of school-based arts therapies with young people with social, emotional and behavioural difficulties. Emot Behav Diffic. 2016;21(4):403–15. doi: https://doi.org/10.1080/13632752.2016.1215119.

180. Gold C, Voracek M, Wigram T. Effects of music therapy for children and adolescents with psychopathology: a meta-analysis. J Child Psychol Psychiatry. 2004;45(6):1054–63. doi: 10.1111/j.1469-7610.2004.t01-1-00298.x.

181. Cofini V, Cianfarani A, Cicilia MR, Carbonelli A, Di Giacomo D. Impact of dance therapy on children with specific learning disability: a two arm cluster randomized control study on italian sample. Minerva Pediatr. 2018 (Epub ahead of print). doi: 10.23736/S0026-4946.18.05249-0.

182. Hashemian P, Mashoogh N, Jarahi L. Effectiveness of music therapy on aggressive behavior of visually impaired adolescents. J Behav Brain Sci. 2015;5:96–100. doi: 10.4236/jbbs.2015.53009.

183. Habib M, Lardy C, Desiles T, Commeiras C, Chobert J, Besson M. Music and dyslexia: a new musical training method to improve reading and related disorders. Front Psychol. 2016;7:26. doi: 10.3389/fpsyg.2016.00026.

184. Rolka EJ, Silverman MJ. A systematic review of music and dyslexia. Arts Psychother. 2015;46:24–32. doi: 10.1016/j.aip.2015.09.002.

185. Edwards BM, Smart E, King G, Curran CJ, Kingsnorth S. Performance and visual arts-based programs for children with disabilities: a scoping review focusing on psychosocial outcomes. Disabil Rehabil. 2018:1–12 (Epub ahead of print). doi: 10.1080/09638288.2018.1503734.

186. Zyga O, Russ SW, Meeker H, Kirk J. A preliminary investigation of a school-based musical theater intervention program for children with intellectual disabilities. J Intellect Disabil. 2017;22(3):262–78. doi: 10.1177/1744629517699334.

187. Busnach Z. Arts education in Finland. Dutch–Scandinavian exchange on cultural education. Utrecht: Utrecht University; 2016 (https://www.lkca.nl/~/media/downloads/bijeenkomsten/dutch-scandinavian%20exchange/finland.pdf).

188. Finnish Observatory for Arts and Cultural Education [website]. Helsinki: University of the Arts Helsinki; 2017 (http://cerada.uniarts.fi/en/observatory).

189. Renton A, Phillips G, Daykin N, Yu G, Taylor K, Petticrew M. Think of your art-eries: arts participation, behavioural cardiovascular risk factors and mental well-being in deprived communities in London. Public Health. 2012;126(suppl 1):S57–64. doi: 10.1016/j.puhe.2012.05.025.

190. Jones M, Kimberlee R, Deave T, Evans S. The role of community centre-based arts, leisure and social activities in promoting adult well-being and healthy lifestyles. Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2013;10(5):1948–62. doi: 10.3390/ijerph10051948.

191. Løkken BI, Rangul V, Merom D, Ekholm O, Krokstad S, Sund ER. are playing instruments, singing or participating in theatre good for population health? Associations with self-rated health and all-cause mortality in the HUNT3 study (2006–2008), Norway. In: Bonde LO, Theorell T, editors. Music and public health: a Nordic perspective [e-book]. Cham: Springer; 2018:33–54. doi: https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-76240-1_3.

192. Hansen E, Sund E, Skjei Knudtsen M, Krokstad S, Holmen TL. Cultural activity participation and associations with self-perceived health, life-satisfaction and mental health: the young hunt study, norway. BMC Public Health. 2015;15(1):544. doi: 10.1186/s12889-015-1873-4.

193. Bush R, Capra S, Box S, McCallum D, Khalil S, Ostini R. An integrated theatre production for school nutrition promotion program. Children (Basel). 2018;5(3):35. doi: 10.3390/children5030035.

194. Mora M, Penelo E, Gutiérrez T, Espinoza P, González ML, Raich RM. Assessment of two school-based programs to prevent universal eating disorders: media literacy and theatre-based methodology in Spanish adolescent boys and girls. ScientificWorldJournal. 2015;2015:328753. doi: 10.1155/2015/328753.

195. Demir Acar M, Bayat M. The effect of diet-exercise trainings provided to overweight and obese teenagers through creative drama on their knowledge, attitude, and behaviors. Child Obes. 2018;15(2):93–104. doi: 10.1089/chi.2018.0046.

196. Staiano AE, Marker AM, Beyl RA, Hsia DS, Katzmarzyk PT, Newton RL. A randomized controlled trial of dance exergaming for exercise training in overweight and obese adolescent girls. Pediatr Obes. 2017;12(2):120–8. doi: 10.1111/ijpo.12117.

197. Murrock CJ, Higgins PA, Killion C. Dance and peer support to improve diabetes outcomes in African American women. Diabetes Educ. 2009;35(6):995–1003. doi: 10.1177/0145721709343322.

198. Hutchinson JC, Karageorghis CI, Black JD. The Diabeates Project: perceptual, affective and psychophysiological effects of music and music-video in a clinical exercise setting. Can J Diabetes. 2017;41(1):90–6. doi: 10.1016/j.jcjd.2016.07.009.

199. Cuypers K, De Ridder K, Kvaløy K, Knudtsen MS, Krokstad S, Holmen J et al. Leisure time activities in adolescence in the presence of susceptibility genes for obesity: risk or resilience against overweight in adulthood? The HUNT study. BMC Public Health. 2012;12:820. doi: https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2458-12-820.

200. Kouvonen A, Swift JA, Stafford M, Cox T, Vahtera J, Väänänen A et al. Social participation and maintaining recommended waist circumference: prospective evidence from the English Longitudinal Study of Aging. J Aging Health. 2012;24(2):250–68. doi: 10.1177/0898264311421960.

201. Lajunen H-R, Keski-Rahkonen A, Pulkkinen L, Rose RJ, Rissanen A, Kaprioa J. Leisure activity patterns and their associations with overweight: a prospective study among adolescents. J Adolesc. 2009;32(5):1089–103. doi: 10.1016/j.adolescence.2009.03.006.

202. Muller-Pinget S, Carrard I, Ybarra J, Golay A. Dance therapy improves self-body image among obese patients. Patient Educ Couns. 2012;89(3):525–8. doi: 10.1016/j.pec.2012.07.008.

203. Wagener TL, Fedele DA, Mignogna MR, Hester CN, Gillaspy SR. Psychological effects of dance-based group exergaming in obese adolescents. Pediatr Obes. 2012;7(5):e68–74. doi: 10.1111/j.2047-6310.2012.00065.x.

204. Karageorghis CI, Priest D-L. Music in the exercise domain: a review and synthesis (Part I). Int Rev Sport Exerc Psychol. 2012;5(1):44–66. doi: 10.1080/1750984X.2011.631026.

205. Burkard RF, Eggermont JJ, Don M. Auditory evoked potentials: basic principles and clinical application. London: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins; 2007.

206. Schneider S, Askew CD, Abel T, Strüder HK. Exercise, music, and the brain: is there a central pattern generator? J Sports Sci. 2010;28(12):1337–43. doi: 10.1080/02640414.2010.507252.

207. Giovannelli F, Innocenti I, Rossi S, Borgheresi A, Ragazzoni A, Zaccara G et al. Role of the dorsal premotor cortex in rhythmic auditory-motor entrainment: a perturbational approach by rTMS. Cereb Cortex. 2012;24(4):1009–16. doi: 10.1093/cercor/bhs386.

208. Gomez P, Danuser B. Affective and physiological responses to environmental noises and music. Int J Psychophysiol. 2004;53(2):91–103. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpsycho.2004.02.002.

209. Gerra G, Zaimovic A, Franchini D, Palladino M, Giucastro G, Reali N. Neuroendocrine responses of healthy volunteers to "techno-music": relationships with personality traits and emotional state. Int J Psychophysiol. 1998;28(1):99–111. doi: 10.1016/s0167-8760(97)00071-8.

210. Hirokawa E, Ohira H. The effects of music listening after a stressful task on immune functions, neuroendocrine responses, and emotional states in college students. J Music Ther. 2003;40(3):189–211. PMID: 14567734.

211. Priest DL, Karageorghis CI, Sharp NCC. The characteristics and effects of motivational music in exercise settings: the possible influence of gender, age, frequency of attendance, and time of attendance. J Sports Med Phys Fitness. 2004;44(1):77–86. PMID: 15181394.

212. Potteiger JA, Schroeder JM, Goff KL. Influence of music on ratings of perceived exertion during 20 minutes of moderate intensity exercise. Percept Mot Skills. 2000;91(3 Pt 1):848–54. doi: 10.2466/pms.2000.91.3.848.

213. Fong Yan A, Cobley S, Chan C, Pappas E, Nicholson LL, Ward RE et al. The effectiveness of dance interventions on physical health outcomes compared to other forms of physical activity: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Sports Med. 2018;48(4):933–51. doi: 10.1007/s40279-017-0853-5.

214. Leelarungrayub D, Saidee K, Pothongsunun P, Pratanaphon S, YanKai A, Bloomer RJ. Six weeks of aerobic dance exercise improves blood oxidative stress status and increases interleukin-2 in previously sedentary women. J Bodyw Mov Ther. 2011;15(3):355–62. doi: 10.1155/2017/9569513.

215. Stillman CM, Donahue PT, Williams MF, Callas M, Lwanga C, Brown C et al. Weight-loss outcomes from a pilot study of African dance in older African Americans. Obesity (Silver Spring). 2018;26(12):1893–97. doi: 10.1002/oby.22331.

216. Starkey F, Orme J. Evaluation of a primary school drug drama project: methodological issues and key findings. Health Ed Res. 2001;16(5):609–22. doi: 10.1093/her/16.5.609.

217. Huang S-F, Zheng W-L, Liao J-Y, Huang C-M, Lin T-Y, Guo J-L. The effectiveness of a theory-based drama intervention in preventing illegal drug use among students aged 14–15 years in Taiwan. Health Educ J. 2018;77(4):470–81. doi: 10.1177/0017896918768647.

218. Nyamathi A, Slagle A, Thomas A, Hudson A, Khalilifard F, Avila G et al. Art messaging to engage homeless young adults. Prog Community Health Partnersh. 2011;5(1):9–18. doi: 10.1353/cpr.2011.0012.

219. Quek LH, White A, Low C, Brown J, Dalton N, Dow D et al. Good choices, great future: an applied theatre prevention program to reduce alcohol-related risky behaviours during Schoolies. Drug Alcohol Rev. 2012;31(7):897–902. doi: 10.1111/j.1465-3362.2012.00453.x.

220. Nelson A, Arthur B. Storytelling for empowerment: decreasing at-risk youth's alcohol and marijuana use. J Prim Prev. 2003;24(2):169–80. doi: 10.1023/A:1025944412465.

221. Silverman MJ. Effects of group-based educational songwriting on craving in patients on a detoxification unit: a cluster-randomized effectiveness study. Psychol Music. 2017;47(2):241–54. doi: 10.1177/0305735617743103.

222. Stephens-Hernandez AB, Livingston JN, Dacons-Brock K, Craft HL, Cameron A, Franklin SO et al. Drama-based education to motivate participation in substance abuse prevention. Subst Abuse Treat Prev Policy. 2007;2(1):11. doi: 10.1186/1747-597X-2-11.

223. Mitschke DB, Loebl K, Tatafu E Jr, Matsunaga DS, Cassel K. Using drama to prevent teen smoking: development, implementation, and evaluation of crossroads in Hawai'i. Health Promot Pract. 2008;11(2):244–8. doi: 10.1177/1524839907309869.

224. Pentz MA, Hieftje KD, Pendergrass TM, Brito SA, Liu M, Arora T et al. A videogame intervention for tobacco product use prevention in adolescents. Addict Behav. 2019;91:188–92. doi: 10.1016/j.addbeh.2018.11.016.

225. Bottorf JL, Sarbit G, Oliffe JL, Kelly MT, Lohan M, Stolp S et al. "If I were Nick": men's responses to an interactive video drama series to support smoking cessation. J Med Internet Res. 2015;17(8):e190. doi: 10.2196/jmir.4491.

226. Davies C, Knuiman M, Pikora T, Rosenberg M. Health in arts: are arts settings better than sports settings for promoting anti-smoking messages? Perspect Public Health. 2015;135(3):145–51. doi: 10.1177/1757913913502475.

227. Rosenberg M, Ferguson R. Maintaining relevance: an evaluation of health message sponsorship at Australian community sport and arts events. BMC Public Health. 2014;14(1):1242. doi: 10.1186/1471-2458-14-1242.

228. Orozco-Olvera V, Shen F, Cluver L. The effectiveness of using entertainment education narratives to promote safer sexual behaviors of youth: a meta-analysis, 1985–2017. PLOS One. 2019;14(2):e0209969. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0209969.

229. Fiellin LE, Hieftje KD, Pendergrass TM, Kyriakides TC, Duncan LR, Dziura JD. Video game intervention for sexual risk reduction in minority adolescents: randomized controlled trial. J Med Internet Res. 2017;19(9):e314. doi: 10.2196/jmir.8148.

230. Sonke J, Pesata V, Nakazibwe V, Ssenyonjo J, Lloyd R, Espino D et al. The arts and health communication in Uganda: a light under the table. Health Commun. 2018;33(4):401–8. doi: 10.1080/10410236.2016.1266743.

231. Ruthven JS. Making it personal: ideology, the arts, and shifting registers in health promotion. AIDS Care. 2016;28(suppl 4):72–82. doi: 10.1080/09540121.2016.1195485.

232. McConnell BB. Music and health communication in The Gambia: a social capital approach. Soc Sci Med. 1982;169:132–40. doi: 10.1016/j.socscimed.2016.09.028.

233. Perrier MJ, Martin Ginis KA. Changing health-promoting behaviours through narrative interventions: a systematic review. J Health Psychol. 2018;23(11):1499–517. doi: 10.1177/1359105316656243.

234. Shen F, Han J. Effectiveness of entertainment education in communicating health information: a systematic review. Asian J Commun. 2014;24(6):605–16. doi: 10.1080/01292986.2014.927895.

235. Racicot-Matta C, Wilcke M, Egeland GM. Development of radio dramas for health communication pilot intervention in Canadian Inuit communities. Health Promot Int. 2016;31(1):175–86. doi: 10.1093/heapro/dau024.

236. Stephens T, Braithwaite RL, Taylor SE. Model for using hip-hop music for small group HIV/AIDS prevention counseling with African American adolescents and young adults. Patient Educ Couns. 1998;35(2):127–37. doi: 10.1016/s0738-3991(98)00050-0.

237. Lemieux AF, Fisher JD, Pratto F. A music-based HIV prevention intervention for urban adolescents. Health Psychol. 2008;27(3):349–57. doi: 10.1037/0278-6133.27.3.349.

238. Ofotokun I, Binongo JN, Rosenberg ES, Kane M, Ifland R, Lennox JL et al. Culturally-adapted and audio-technology assisted HIV/AIDS awareness and education program in rural Nigeria: a cohort study. BMC Int Health Hum Rights. 2010;10(1):2. doi: 10.1186/1472-698X-10-2.

239. Roberts M, Lobo R, Sorenson A. Evaluating the Sharing Stories youth theatre program: an interactive theatre and drama-based strategy for sexual health promotion among multicultural youth. Health Promot J Aust. 2017;28(1):30–6. doi: 10.1071/HE15096.

240. Jones R, Hoover DR, Lacroix LJ. A randomized controlled trial of soap opera videos streamed to smartphones to reduce risk of sexually transmitted human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in young urban African American women. Nurs Outlook. 2013;61(4):205–15. e3. doi: 10.1016/j.outlook.2013.03.006.

241. Frishkopf M, Hamze H, Alhassan M, Zukpeni IA, Abu S, Zakus D. Performing arts as a social technology for community health promotion in northern Ghana. 2016;4(1):22–36. doi: 10.15212/FMCH.2016.0105.

242. Sonke J, Pesata V. The arts and health messaging: exploring the evidence and lessons from the 2014 Ebola outbreak. BMJ Outcomes. 2015;1:36–41.

243. Shelby A, Ernst K. Story and science: how providers and parents can utilize storytelling to combat anti-vaccine misinformation. Hum Vaccin Immunother. 2013;9(8):1795–801. doi: 10.4161/hv.24828.

244. Soleymani MR, Hemmati S, Ashrafi-Rizi H, Shahrzadieymani L. Comparison of the effects of storytelling and creative drama methods on children's awareness about personal hygiene. J Educ Health Promot. 2017;6:82. doi: 10.4103/jehp.jehp_56_16.

245. Minc A, Butler T, Gahan G. The Jailbreak Health Project: incorporating a unique radio programme for prisoners. Int J Drug Policy. 2007;18(5):444–6. doi: 10.1016/j.drugpo.2007.04.003.

246. Pélicand J, Gagnayre R, Sandrin-Berthon B, Aujoulat I. A therapeutic education programme for diabetic children: recreational, creative methods, and use of puppets. Patient Educ Couns. 2006;60(2):152–63. doi: 10.1016/j.pec.2004.12.007.

247. Flax VL, Negerie M, Ibrahim AU, Leatherman S, Daza EJ, Bentley ME. Integrating group counseling, cell phone messaging, and participant-generated songs and dramas into a microcredit program increases Nigerian women's adherence to international breastfeeding recommendations. J Nutr. 2014;144(7):1120–4. doi: 10.3945/jn.113.190124.

248. Johnson G. The youth group plays health songs: "You are the one who is responsible for your life". Integration. 1990;(24):41–3. PMID: 12316431.

249. Coleman PL. Music carries a message to youths. Dev Commun Rep. 1986;(53):1–3. PMID: 12314302.

250. Rosas-Blum ED, Granados HM, Mills BW, Leiner M. Comics as a medium for parent health education: improving understanding of normal 9-month-old developmental milestones. Front Pediatr. 2018;6:203. doi: 10.3389/fped.2018.00203.

251. Baird K, Salmon D. An enquiry of "Every3days" a drama-based workshop developing professional collaboration for women experiencing domestic violence during pregnancy in the south east of England. Midwifery. 2012;28(6):e886–93. doi: 10.1016/j.midw.2011.10.011.

252. McKay FH, McKenzie H. Using art for health promotion: evaluating an in-school program through student perspectives. Health Promot Pract. 2018;19(4):522–30. doi: 10.1177/1524839917735076.

253. Gesser-Edelsburg A, Fridman T, Lev-Wiesel R. Edutainment as a strategy for parental discussion with Israeli children: the potential of a children's play in preventing sexual abuse. J Child Sex Abus. 2017;26(5):553–72. doi: 10.1080/10538712.2017.1319003.

254. Cockrill K, Biggs A. Can stories reduce abortion stigma? Findings from a longitudinal cohort study. Cult Health Sex. 2018;20(3):335–50. doi: 10.1080/13691058.2017.1346202.

255. Williams O, Leighton-Herrmann E, DeSorbo A, Eimicke J, Abel-Bey A, Valdez L et al. Effect of two 12-minute culturally targeted films on intent to call 911 for stroke. Neurology. 2016;86(21):1992–5. doi: 10.1212/WNL.0000000000002703.

256. Ross, A, Reavley N, Too L, Pirkis J. Evaluation of a novel approach to preventing railway suicides: the community stations project. J Pub Ment Health. 2018;17(2):51–60. doi: 10.1108/JPMH-06-2017-0022.

257. Friedman DB, Adams SA, Brandt HM, Heiney SP, Hébert JR, Ureda JR et al. Rise up, get tested, and live: an arts-based colorectal cancer educational program in a faith-based setting. J Canc Educ. 2018;34:550–5. doi: 10.1007/s13187-018-1340-x.

258. Bastien S. Reflecting and shaping the discourse: the role of music in AIDS communication in Tanzania. Soc Sci Med. 2009;68(7):1357–60. doi: 10.1016/j.socscimed.2009.01.030.

259. Rice G, Ingram J, Mizan J. Enhancing a primary care environment: a case study of effects on patients and staff in a single general practice. Br J Gen Pract. 2008;58(552):465–70. doi: 10.3399/bjgp08X319422.

260. Ainscough SL, Windsor L, Tahmassebi JF. A review of the effect of music on dental anxiety in children. Eur Arch Paediatr Dent. 2019;20(1):23–6. doi: https://doi.org/10.1007/s40368-018-0380-6.

261. Goff LC, Pratt RR, Madrigal JR. Music listening and S-IgA levels in patients undergoing a dental procedure. Int J Arts Med. 1997;5(2):22–6. doi: https://openmusiclibrary.org/article/181964/.

262. Eitner S, Sokol B, Wichmann M, Bauer J, Engels D. Clinical use of a novel audio pillow with recorded hypnotherapy instructions and music for anxiolysis during dental implant surgery: a prospective study. Int J Clin Exp Hypn. 2011;59(2):180–97. doi: 10.1080/00207144.2011.546196.

263. Hoffman HG, Garcia-Palacios A, Patterson DR, Jensen M, Furness T 3rd, Ammons WF Jr. The effectiveness of virtual reality for dental pain control: a case study. Cyberpsychol Behav. 2001;4(4):527–35. doi: 10.1089/109493101750527088.

264. Ram D, Shapira J, Holan G, Magora F, Cohen S, Davidovich E. Audiovisual video eyeglass distraction during dental treatment in children. Quintessence Int. 2010;41(8):673–9. PMID: 20657857.

265. Kiran SDP, Vithalani A, Sharma DJ, Patel MC, Bhatt R, Srivastava M. Evaluation of the efficacy of play therapy among children undergoing dental procedure through drawings assessed by graphological method: a clinical study. Int J Clin Pediatr Dent. 2018;11(5):412–16. doi: 10.5005/jp-journals-10005-1549.

266. Shetty V, Hegde AM, Varghese E, Shetty V. A novel music based tooth brushing system for blind children. J Clin Pediatr Dent. 2013;37(3):251–6. PMID: 23855168.

267. Fujiwara D, Lawton RN, Mourato S. The health and wellbeing benefits of public libraries. Manchester: Arts Council England; 201 (https://www.artscouncil.org.uk/sites/default/files/download-file/The%20health%20and%20wellbeing%20benefits%20of%20public%20libraries.pdf).

268. Bolitho J. Reading into wellbeing: bibliotherapy, libraries, health and social connection. Aust Public Libraries Inform Serv. 2011;24(2):89.

269. Whiteman ED, Dupuis R, Morgan A, D'Alonzo B, Epstein C, Klusaritz H et al. Public libraries as partners for health. Health Prev Chronic Dis. 2018;15:E64. doi: 10.5888/pcd15.170392.

270. Jersky M, Titmuss A, Haswell M, Freeman N, Osborne P, Callaghan L. Improving health service access and wellbeing of young Aboriginal parents in an urban setting: mixed methods evaluation of an arts-based program. Aust N Z J Public Health. 2016;40(suppl 1):S115–21. doi: 10.1111/1753-6405.12448.

271. Nguyen HL, Allison JJ, Ha DA, Chiriboga G, Ly HN, Tran HT et al. Culturally adaptive storytelling intervention versus didactic intervention to improve hypertension control in Vietnam: a cluster-randomized controlled feasibility trial. Pilot Feasibility Stud. 2017;3(1):22. doi: 10.1186/s40814-017-0136-9.

272. Rodgers-Melnick SN, Pell TJG, Lane D, Jenerette C, Fu P, Margevicius S et al. The effects of music therapy on transition outcomes in adolescents and young adults with sickle cell disease. Int J Adolesc Med Health. 2017;31(3):pii:/j/ijamh.2019.31.issue-3/ijamh-2017-0004/ijamh-2017-0004.xml. doi: 10.1515/ijamh-2017-0004.

273. Holstad MM, Ofotokun I, Higgins M, Logwood S. The LIVE network: a music-based messaging program to promote art adherence self-management. AIDS Behav. 2013;17(9):2954–62. doi: 10.1007/s10461-013-0581-2.

274. Holstad MM, Baumann M, Ofotokun I, Logwood SJ. Focus group evaluation of the LIVE network: an audio music program to promote ART adherence self-management. Music Med. 2012;4(2):74–81. doi: 10.1177/1943862111433875.

275. Cole SW, Yoo DJ, Knutson B. Interactivity and reward-related neural activation during a serious videogame. PLOS One. 2012;7(3):e33909. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0033909.

276. Campos L, Dias P, Duarte A, Veiga E, Dias CC, Palha F. Is it possible to "find space for mental health" in young people? Effectiveness of a school-based mental health literacy promotion program. Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2018;15(7):1426. doi: 10.3390/ijerph15071426.

277. Twardzicki M. Challenging stigma around mental illness and promoting social inclusion using the performing arts. J R Soc Promot Health. 2008;128(2):68–72. PMID: 18402176.

278. Quinn N, Shulman A, Knifton L, Byrne P. The impact of a national mental health arts and film festival on stigma and recovery. Acta Psychiatr Scand. 2011;123(1):71–81. doi: 10.1111/j.1600-0447.2010.01573.x.

279. Koh E, Shrimpton B. Art promoting mental health literacy and a positive attitude towards people with experience of mental illness. Int J Soc Psychiatry. 2014;60(2):169–74. doi: 10.1177/0020764013476655.

280. Chung B, Jones L, Jones A, Corbett CE, Booker T, Wells KB et al. Using community arts events to enhance collective efficacy and community engagement to address depression in an African American community. Am J Public Health. 2009;99(2):237–44. doi: 10.2105/AJPH.2008.141408.

281. Michalak EE, Livingston JD, Maxwell V, Hole R, Hawke LD, Parikh SV. Using theatre to address mental illness stigma: a knowledge translation study in bipolar disorder. Int J Bipolar Disord. 2014;2:1. doi: 10.1186/2194-7511-2-1.

282. Harris MW, Barnett T, Bridgman H. Rural Art Roadshow: a travelling art exhibition to promote mental health in rural and remote communities. Arts Health. 2018;10(1):57–64. doi: 10.1080/17533015.2016.1262880.

283. Silverman MJ. Effects of music therapy on self- and experienced stigma in patients on an acute care psychiatric unit: a randomized three group effectiveness study. Arch Psychiatr Nurs. 2013;27(5):223–30. doi: 10.1016/j.apnu.2013.06.003.

284. Atanasova D, Koteyko N, Brown B, Crawford P. Representations of mental health and arts participation in the national and local british press, 2007-2015. Health (London). 1997;23(1):3–20. doi: 10.1177/1363459317708823.

285. Roberts L, Berrisford G, Heron J, Jones L, Jones I, Dolman C et al. Qualitative exploration of the effect of a television soap opera storyline on women with experience of postpartum psychosis. BJPsych Open. 2018;4(2):75–82. doi: 10.1192/bjo.2018.9.

286. Hankir A, Zaman R, Geers B, Rosie G, Breslin G, Barr L et al. The Wounded Healer film: a London College of Communication event to challenge mental health stigma through the power of motion picture. Psychiatr Danub. 2017;29(suppl 3):307–12. PMID: 28953783.

287. Kabel A, Teti M, Zhang N. The art of resilience: photo-stories of inspiration and strength among people with HIV/AIDS. Vis Stud. 2016;31(3):221–30. doi: 10.1080/1472586X.2016.1210991.

288. Teti M, Rolbiecki A, Zhang N, Hampton D, Binson D. Photo-stories of stigma among gay-identified men with HIV in small-town America: a qualitative exploration of voiced and visual accounts and intervention implications. Arts Health. 2016;8(1):50–64. doi: 10.1080/17533015.2014.971830.

289. Teti M, Schulhoff AM, Koegler E, Saffran L, Bauerband LA, Shaffer V. Exploring the use of photo-stories and fiction writing to address HIV stigma among health professions students. Qual Health Res. 2018;29(2):260–9. doi: 10.1177/1049732318790939.

290. Neema S, Atuyambe LM, Otolok-Tanga E, Twijukye C, Kambugu A, Thayer L et al. Using a clinic based creativity initiative to reduce HIV related stigma at the Infectious Diseases Institute, Mulago National Referral Hospital, Uganda. Afr Health Sci. 2012;12(2):231–9. doi: 10.4314/ahs.v12i2.24.

291. Burns NC, Watts A, Perales J, Montgomery RN, Morris JK, Mahnken JD et al. The impact of creative arts in Alzheimer's disease and dementia public health education. J Alzheimers Dis. 2018;63(2):457–63. doi: 10.3233/JAD-180092.

292. Harris PB, Caporella CA. Making a university community more dementia friendly through participation in an intergenerational choir. Dementia (London). 2018;18(7–8):2556–75. doi: 10.1177/1471301217752209.

293. Bienvenu B, Hanna G. Arts participation: counterbalancing forces to the social stigma of a dementia diagnosis. AMA J Ethics. 2017;19(7):704–12. doi: 10.1001/journalofethics.2017.19.7.msoc2-1707.

294. Logie CH, Dias LV, Jenkinson J, Newman PA, MacKenzie RK, Mothopeng T et al. Exploring the potential of participatory theatre to reduce stigma and promote health equity for lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender (LGBT) people in Swaziland and Lesotho. Health Educ Behav. 2018;46(1):146–56. doi: 10.1177/1090198118760682.

295. Tarasoff LA, Epstein R, Green DC, Anderson S, Ross LE. Using interactive theatre to help fertility providers better understand sexual and gender minority patients. Med Humanit. 2014;40(2):135–41. doi: 10.1136/medhum-2014-010516.

296. Huebner DM, Rullo JE, Thoma BC, McGarrity L, Mackenzie J. Piloting Lead with Love: a film-based intervention to improve parents' responses to their lesbian, gay, and bisexual children. J Prim Prev. 2013;34(5):359–69. doi: 10.1007/s10935-013-0319-y.

297. Kelly BL, Doherty L. A historical overview of art and music-based activities in social work with groups: nondeliberative practice and engaging young people's strengths. Soc Work Groups. 2017;40(3):187–201. doi: 10.1080/01609513.2015.1091700.

298. Spiegel JB, Ortiz Choukroun B, Campaña A, Boydell KM, Breilh J, Yassi A. Social transformation, collective health and community-based arts: "Buen Vivir" and Ecuador's social circus programme. Glob Public Health. 2018;14(6–7):899–922. doi: 10.1080/17441692.2018.1504102.

299. Travis R, Rodwin AH, Allcorn A. Hip hop, empowerment, and clinical practice for homeless adults with severe mental illness. Soc Work Groups. 2019;42(2):83–100. doi: 10.1080/01609513.2018.1486776.

300. Mazza N. Words from the heart: poetry therapy and group work with the homeless. J Poetry Ther. 2007;20(4):203–9. doi: 10.1080/08893670701714647.

301. Powers JS, Heim D, Grant B, Rollins J. Music therapy to promote movement from isolation to community in homeless veterans. Tenn Med. 2012;105(1):38–9. PMID: 22359994.

302. Boggan CE, Grzanka PR, Bain CL. Perspectives on queer music therapy: a qualitative analysis of music therapists' reactions to radically inclusive practice. J Music Ther. 2018;54(4):375–404. doi: 10.1093/jmt/thx016.

303. Venkit VR, Godse AA, Godse AS. Exploring the potentials of group drumming as a group therapy for young female commercial sex workers in Mumbai, India. Arts Health. 2013;5(2):132–41. doi: 10.1080/17533015.2012.698629.

304. Levy CE, Spooner H, Baxley Lee J, Sonke J. Telehealth-based creative arts therapy: transforming mental health and rehabilitation care for rural veterans. Arts Psychother. 2018;57:20–6. doi: 10.1016/j.aip.2017.08.010.

305. Ketch RA, Rubin RT, Baker MR, Sones AC, Ames D. Art appreciation for veterans with severe mental illness in a va psychosocial rehabilitation and recovery center. Arts Health. 2015;7(2):172–81. doi: 10.1080/17533015.2015.1019700.

306. Liebowitz M, Tucker MS, Frontz M, Mulhulland S. Participatory choral music as a means of engagement in a veterans' mental health and addiction treatment setting. Arts Health. 2015;7(2):137–50. doi: 10.1080/17533015.2014.999246.

307. Bowman J. "Wounded warriors": Royal Danish Ballet dancers train repatriated wounded soldiers in Pilates. Arts Health. 2015;7(2):161–71. doi: https://doi.org/10.1080/17533015.2014.998245.

308. Rollins J, King E. Promoting coping for children of hospitalized service members with combat injuries through creative arts engagement. Arts Health. 2015;7(2):109–22. doi: 10.1080/17533015.2015.1019707.

309. Coutinho BV, Hansen AL, Waage L, Hillecke TK, Koenig J. Music making interventions with adults in the forensic setting, a systematic review of the literature. Part I: group interventions. Mus Med. 2015;7(3):40–53. doi: 10.3389/fpsyg.2015.00230.

310. Coutinho BV, Hansen AL, Waage L, Hillecke TK, Koenig J. Music making interventions with adults in the forensic setting, a systematic review of the literature. Part II: case studies and good vibrations. Mus Med. 2015;7(4):50–71. doi: 10.1192/bjp.bp.110.083733.

311. Daykin N, de Viggiani N, Pilkington P, Moriarty Y. Music making for health, well-being and behaviour change in youth justice settings: a systematic review. Health Promot Int. 2012;28(2):197–210. doi: 10.1093/heapro/das005.

312. Rapp-Paglicci L, Stewart C, Rowe W. Improving outcomes for at-risk youth: findings from the Prodigy Cultural Arts Program. J Evid Based Soc Work. 2012;9(5):512–23. doi: 10.1080/15433714.2011.581532.

313. Bittman B, Dickson L, Coddington K. Creative musical expression as a catalyst for quality-of-life improvement in inner-city adolescents placed in a court-referred residential treatment program. Adv Mind Body Med. 2009;24(1):8–19. PMID: 20671333.

314. Cheliotis L, Jordanoska A. The arts of desistance: assessing the role of arts-based programmes in reducing reoffending. Howard J Crime Justice. 2016;55(1–2):25–41. doi: 10.1111/hojo.12154.

315. Chen X-J, Hannibal N, Gold C. Randomized trial of group music therapy with Chinese prisoners: impact on anxiety, depression, and self-esteem. Int J Offender Ther Comp Criminol. 2015;60(9):1064–81. doi: 10.1177/0306624X15572795.

316. Godovanets OG, Tsvetkova NA. [Correction of the habits of a criminal via art therapy]. Psychoped Law Enforc Agencies. 2016;2(65):52–5 (in Russian).

317. Parker A, Marturano N, Lewis G, Meek R. Marginalised youth, criminal justice and performing arts: young people's experiences of music-making. J Youth Stud. 2018;21(8):1061–76. doi: 10.1080/13676261.2018.1445205.

318. Coulton S, Clift S, Skingley A, Rodriguez J. Effectiveness and cost–effectiveness of community singing on mental health-related quality of life of older people: randomised controlled trial. Br J Psychiatry. 2015;207(3):250–5. doi: 10.1192/bjp.bp.113.129908.

319. Cohen GD, Perlstein S, Chapline J, Kelly J, Firth KM, Simmens S. The impact of professionally conducted cultural programs on the physical health, mental health, and social functioning of older adults. Gerontologist. 2006;46(6):726–34. doi: 10.1093/geront/46.6.726.

320. Grossi E, Tavano Blessi G, Sacco PL. Magic moments: determinants of stress relief and subjective wellbeing from visiting a cultural heritage site. Cult Med Psychiatry. 2019;43(1):4–24. doi: 10.1007/s11013-018-9593-8.

321. Ascenso S, Perkins R, Atkins L, Fancourt D, Williamon A. Promoting well-being through group drumming with mental health service users and their carers. Int J Qual Stud Health Well-being. 2018;13(1):1484219. doi: 10.1080/17482631.2018.1484219.

322. Daykin N, Mansfield L, Meads C, Julier G, Tomlinson A, Payne A et al. What works for wellbeing? a systematic review of wellbeing outcomes for music and singing in adults. Perspect Public Health. 2017;138(1):39–46. doi: 10.1177/1757913917740391.

323. Mansfield L, Kay T, Meads C, Grigsby-Duffy L, Lane J, John A et al. Sport and dance interventions for healthy young people (15–24 years) to promote subjective well-being: a systematic review. BMJ Open. 2018;8(7):e020959. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2017-020959.

324. Wiseman R, Watt C. Achieving the impossible: a review of magic-based interventions and their effects on wellbeing. PeerJ. 2018;6:e6081. doi: 10.7717/peerj.6081.

325. Kaimal G, Gonzaga AML, Schwachter V. Crafting, health and wellbeing: findings from the survey of public participation in the arts and considerations for art therapists. Arts Health. 2017;9(1):81–90. doi: 10.1080/17533015.2016.1185447.

326. Social prescribing [website]. Leeds: NHS England; 2019 (https://www.england.nhs.uk/personalisedcare/social-prescribing/).

327. Thomson LJ, Lockyer B, Camic PM, Chatterjee HJ. Effects of a museum-based social prescription intervention on quantitative measures of psychological wellbeing in older adults. Perspect Public Health. 2017;138(1):28–38. doi: 10.1177/1757913917737563.

328. Poulos RG, Marwood S, Harkin D, Opher S, Clift S, Cole AMD et al. Arts on prescription for community-dwelling older people with a range of health and wellness needs. Health Soc Care Community. 2019;27(2):483–92. doi: 10.1111/hsc.12669.

329. Drinkwater C, Wildman J, Moffatt S. Social prescribing. BMJ. 2019;364:l1285. doi: 10.1136/bmj.l1285.

330. Polley MJ, Pilkington K. A review of the evidence assessing impact of social prescribing on healthcare demand and cost implications. London: University of Westminster; 2017.

331. Social Prescribing Network [website]. London: University of Westminster; 2018 (https://www.socialprescribingnetwork.com/).

332. Hallam S, Creech A. Can active music making promote health and well-being in older citizens? Findings of the music for life project. London J Prim Care. 2016;8(2):43606. doi: 10.1080/17571472.2016.1152099.

333. Zarobe L, Bungay H. The role of arts activities in developing resilience and mental wellbeing in children and young people a rapid review of the literature. Perspect Public Health. 2017;137(6):337–47. doi: 10.1016/j.ctim.2016.03.017.

334. Papinczak ZE, Dingle GA, Stoyanov SR, Zelenko O. Young people's uses of music for well-being. J Youth Stud. 2015;18(9):1119–34. doi: 10.1080/13676261.2015.1020935.

335. Fancourt D, Steptoe A. Community group membership and multidimensional subjective well-being in older age. J Epidemiol Community Health. 2018;72(5):376–82. doi: 10.1136/jech-2017-210260.

336. Węziak-Białowolska D, Białowolski P. Cultural events: does attendance improve health? Evidence from a Polish longitudinal study. BMC Public Health. 2016;16(1):730. doi: 10.1186/s12889-016-3433-y.

337. Cuypers K, Krokstad S, Holmen TL, Skjei Knudtsen M, Bygren LO, Holmen J. Patterns of receptive and creative cultural activities and their association with perceived health, anxiety, depression and satisfaction with life among adults: the hunt study, Norway. J Epidemiol Community Health. 2011;66(8):698–703. doi: 10.1136/jech.2010.113571.

338. Muro A, Artero N. Dance practice and well-being correlates in young women. Women Health. 2017;57(10):1193–203. doi: 10.1080/03630242.2016.1243607.

339. Nikolaeva VV, Baikenova AE. [Application of art-therapy in development of emotional sphere of the older pre-schoolers]. Actual Issues Modern Sci Soc. 2015 (in Russian).

340. Tuisku K, Pulkki-Råback L, Virtanen M. Cultural events provided by employer and occupational wellbeing of employees: a cross-sectional study among hospital nurses. Work. 2016;55(1):93–100. doi: 10.3233/WOR-162389.

341. Martin L, Oepen R, Bauer K, Nottensteiner A, Mergheim K, Gruber H et al. Creative arts interventions for stress management and prevention – a systematic review. Behav Sci (Basel). 2018;8(2):pii:E28. doi: 10.3390/bs8020028.

342. Linnemann A, Wenzel M, Grammes J, Kubiak T, Nater UM. Music listening and stress in daily life: a matter of timing. Int J Behav Med. 2018;25(2):223–30. doi: 10.1007/s12529-017-9697-5.

343. Linnemann A, Strahler J, Nater UM. The stress-reducing effect of music listening varies depending on the social context. Psychoneuroendocrinology. 2016;72:97–105. doi: 10.1016/j.psyneuen.2016.06.003.

344. Panteleeva Y, Ceschi G, Glowinski D, Courvoisier DS, Grandjean DM. Music for anxiety? Meta-analysis of anxiety reduction in non-clinical samples. Psychol Music. 2017;46(4):473–87. doi: 10.1177/0305735617712424.

345. Fancourt D, Tymoszuk U. Cultural engagement and incident depression in older adults: evidence from the English Longitudinal Study of Ageing. Br J Psychiatry. 2018;214(4):225–9. doi: 10.1192/bjp.2018.267.

346. Grogan S, Williams A, Kilgariff S, Bunce J, Heyland JS, Padilla T. Dance and body image: young people's experiences of a dance movement psychotherapy session. Qual Res Sport Exerc Health. 2014;6(2):261–77. doi: 10.1080/2159676X.2013.796492.

347. Franklin M. Art therapy and self-esteem. Art Ther. 1992;9(2):78–84. doi: 10.1080/07421656.1992.10758941.

348. Stevens K, McGrath R, Ward E. Identifying the influence of leisure-based social circus on the health and well-being of young people in Australia. Ann Leisure Res. 2019;22(3):305–22. doi: 10.1080/11745398.2018.1537854.

349. McGrath R, Stevens K. Forecasting the social return on investment associated with children's participation in circus-arts training on their mental health and well-being. Int J Soc Leisure. 2019;2(1):163–93. doi: 10.1007/s41978-019-00036-0.

350. Culph JS, Wilson NJ, Cordier R, Stancliffe RJ. Men's sheds and the experience of depression in older Australian men. Aust Occup Ther J. 2015;62(5):306–15. doi: 10.1111/1440-1630.12190.

351. Milligan C, Neary D, Payne S, Hanratty B. Older men and social activity: a scoping review of Men's Sheds and other gendered interventions. Aging & Society. 2016;36(5):895–923. doi: 10.1017/S0144686X14001524.

352. Schroeder J, Sowden J, Watt J. Social return on investment: the Westhill and District Men's Shed Scotland. Westhill: Scottish Men's Sheds Association; 2015.

353. Scottish Men's Sheds Association [website]. Westhill: Scottish Men's Sheds Association; 2019 (https://scottishmsa.org.uk/).

354. Strong JV, Mast BT. The cognitive functioning of older adult instrumental musicians and non-musicians. Neuropsychol Dev Cogn B Aging Neuropsychol Cogn. 2018;26(3):367–86. doi: 10.1080/13825585.2018.1448356.

355. Stern Y. What is cognitive reserve? Theory and research application of the reserve concept. J Int Neuropsychol Soc. 2002;8(3):448–60. PMID: 11939702.

356. Gooding LF, Abner EL, Jicha GA, Kryscio RJ, Schmitt FA. Musical training and late-life cognition. Am J Alzheimers Dis Other Demen. 2014;29(4):333–43. doi: 10.1177/1533317513517048.

357. Schneider CE, Hunter EG, Bardach SH. Potential cognitive benefits from playing music among cognitively intact older adults: a scoping review. J Appl Gerontol. 2018 (Epub ahead of print). doi: 10.1177/0733464817751198.

358. Moussard A, Bermudez P, Alain C, Tays W, Moreno S. Life-long music practice and executive control in older adults: an event-related potential study. Brain Res. 2016;1642:146–53. doi: 10.1016/j.brainres.2016.03.028.

359. Dawson WJ. Benefits of music training are widespread and lifelong: a bibliographic review of their non-musical effects. Med Probl Perform Art. 2014;29(2):57–63. doi: 10.21091/mppa.2014.2014.

360. Balbag MA, Pedersen NL, Gatz M. Playing a musical instrument as a protective factor against dementia and cognitive impairment: a population-based twin study. Int J Alzheimer's Dis. 2014;2014;836748. doi: 10.1155/2014/836748.

361. Kim SJ, Yoo GE. Instrument playing as a cognitive intervention task for older adults: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Front Psychol. 2019;10:151. doi: 10.3389/fpsyg.2019.00151.

362. Degé F, Kerkovius K. The effects of drumming on working memory in older adults. Ann N Y Acad Sci. 2018;1423(1):242–50. doi: 10.1111/nyas.13685.

363. Moreno-Gómez FN, Véliz G, Rojas M, Martínez C, Olmedo R, Panussis F et al. Music training and education slow the deterioration of music perception produced by presbycusis in the elderly. Front Aging Neurosci. 2017;9:149. doi: 10.3389/fnagi.2017.00149.

364. Porat S, Goukasian N, Hwang KS, Zanto T, Do T, Pierce J et al. Dance experience and associations with cortical gray matter thickness in the aging population. Dement Geriatr Cogn Dis Extra. 2016;6(3):508–17. doi: 10.1159/000449130.

365. Teixeira-Machado L, Arida RM, de Jesus Mari J. Dance for neuroplasticity: a descriptive systematic review. Neurosci Biobehav Rev. 2019;96:232–40. doi: 10.1016/j.neubiorev.2018.12.010.

366. Noice H, Noice T. An arts intervention for older adults living in subsidized retirement homes. Neuropsychol Dev Cogn B Aging Neuropsychol Cogn. 2008;16(1):56–79. doi: 10.1080/13825580802233400.

367. Noice H, Noice T, Staines G. A short-term intervention to enhance cognitive and affective functioning in older adults. J Aging Health. 2004;16(4):562–85. doi: 10.1177/0898264304265819.

368. Alain C, Moussard A, Singer J, Lee Y, Bidelman GM, Moreno S. Music and visual art training modulate brain activity in older adults. Front Neurosci. 2019;13:182. doi: 10.3389/fnins.2019.00182.

369. Fancourt D, Steptoe A, Cadar D. Cultural engagement and cognitive reserve: museum attendance and dementia incidence over a 10-year period. Br J Psychiatry. 2018;213(5):661–3. doi: 10.1192/bjp.2018.129.

370. Fancourt D, Steptoe A, Cadar D. Cultural engagement predicts changes in cognitive function in older adults over a 10 year period: findings from the English Longitudinal Study of Ageing. Sci Rep. 2018;8(1):10226. doi: 10.1192/bjp.2018.129.

371. Mahendran R, Gandhi M, Moorakonda RB, Wong J, Kanchi MM, Fam J et al. Art therapy is associated with sustained improvement in cognitive function in the elderly with mild neurocognitive disorder: findings from a pilot randomized controlled trial for art therapy and music reminiscence activity versus usual care. Trials. 2018;19(1):615. doi: 10.1186/s13063-018-2988-6.

372. Zhao J, Li H, Lin R, Wei Y, Yang A. Effects of creative expression therapy for older adults with mild cognitive impairment at risk of Alzheimer's disease: a randomized controlled clinical trial. Clin Interven Aging. 2018;13:1313–20. doi: 10.2147/CIA.S161861.

373. Lazarou I, Parastatidis T, Tsolaki A, Gkioka M, Karakostas A, Douka S et al. International ballroom dancing against neurodegeneration: a randomized controlled trial in Greek community-dwelling elders with mild cognitive impairment. Am J Alzheimers Dis Other Demen. 2017;32(8):489–99. doi: 10.1177/1533317517725813.

374. Marquez DX, Wilson R, Aguiñaga S, Vásquez P, Fogg L, Yang Z et al. Regular Latin dancing and health education may improve cognition of late middle-aged and older Latinos. J Aging Phys Act. 2017;25(3):482–9. doi: 10.1123/japa.2016-0049.

375. Merom D, Grunseit A, Eramudugolla R, Jefferis B, Mcneill J, Anstey KJ. Cognitive benefits of social dancing and walking in old age: the dancing mind randomized controlled trial. Front Aging Neurosci. 2016;8:26. doi: 10.3389/fnagi.2016.00026.

376. Kirsch LP, Diersch N, Sumanapala DK, Cross ES. Dance training shapes action perception and its neural implementation within the young and older adult brain. Neural Plasticity. 2018;2018:5459106. doi: 10.1155/2018/5459106.

377. Federici A, Bellagamba S, Rocchi MBL. Does dance-based training improve balance in adult and young old subjects? A pilot randomized controlled trial. Aging Clin Exp Res. 2005;17(5):385–9. PMID: 16392413.

378. Alpert PT, Miller SK, Wallmann H, Havey R, Cross C, Chevalia T et al. The effect of modified jazz dance on balance, cognition, and mood in older adults. J Am Acad Nurse Pract. 2009;21(2):108–15. doi: 10.1111/j.1745-7599.2008.00392.x.

379. Jeon MY, Bark ES, Lee EG, Im JS, Jeong BS, Choe ES. [The effects of a Korean traditional dance movement program in elderly women]. Taehan Kanho Hakhoe Chi. 2005;35(7):1268–76 (in Korean). PMID: 16418553.

380. Eyigor S, Karapolat H, Durmaz B, Ibisoglu U, Cakir S. A randomized controlled trial of Turkish folklore dance on the physical performance, balance, depression and quality of life in older women. Arch Gerontol Geriatr. 2009;48(1):84–8. doi: 10.1016/j.archger.2007.10.008.

381. Noopud P, Suputtitada A, Khongprasert S, Kanungsukkasem V. Effects of Thai traditional dance on balance performance in daily life among older women. Aging Clin Exp Res. 2018;31(7):961–7. doi: 10.1007/s40520-018-1040-8.

382. Trombetti A, Hars M, Herrmann FR, Kressig RW, Ferrari S, Rizzoli R. Effect of music-based multitask training on gait, balance, and fall risk in elderly people: a randomized controlled trial. Arch Intern Med. 2011;171(6):525–33. doi: 10.1001/archinternmed.2010.446.

383. Filar-Mierzwa K, Długosz M, Marchewka A, Dąbrowski Z, Poznańska A. The effect of dance therapy on the balance of women over 60 years of age: the influence of dance therapy for the elderly. J Women Aging. 2017;29(4):348–55. doi: 10.1080/08952841.2016.1194689.

384. Hackney ME, Hall CD, Echt KV, Wolf SL. Dancing for balance: feasibility and efficacy in oldest-old adults with visual impairment. Nurs Res. 2013;62(2):138–43. doi: 10.1097/NNR.0b013e318283f68e.

385. Liu J-Y, Xiang J-J, Wei X-L, Hu C-F, Wu C-L, Zhang M-Y et al. Effects of square dance on bone mineral density, estrogen and balance ability of postmenopausal women. Chongquing: China Sport Science and Technology; 2014 (http://en.cnki.com.cn/Article_en/CJFDTOTAL-ZGTY201402013.htm).

386. Matthews BL, Bennell KL, McKay HA, Khan KM, Baxter-Jones AD, Mirwald RL et al. Dancing for bone health: a 3-year longitudinal study of bone mineral accrual across puberty in female non-elite dancers and controls. Osteoporos Int. 2006;17(7):1043–54. doi: 10.1007/s00198-006-0093-2.

387. Kudlacek S, Pietschmann F, Bernecker P, Resch H, Willvonseder R. The impact of a senior dancing program on spinal and peripheral bone mass. Am J Phys Med Rehabil. 1997;76(6):477–81. doi: 10.1097/00002060-199711000-00009.

388. Ghai S, Ghai I, Effenberg AO. Effect of rhythmic auditory cueing on aging gait: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Aging Dis. 2018;9(5):901–23. doi: 10.14336/AD.2017.1031.

389. Coste A, Salesse RN, Gueugnon M, Marin L, Bardy BG. Standing or swaying to the beat: discrete auditory rhythms entrain stance and promote postural coordination stability. Gait Posture. 2018;59:28–34. doi: 10.1016/j.gaitpost.2017.09.023.

390. Ferrufino L, Bril B, Dietrich G, Nonaka T, Coubard OA. Practice of contemporary dance promotes stochastic postural control in aging. Front Hum Neurosci. 2011;5:169. doi: 10.3389/fnhum.2011.00169.

391. Cruz-Ferreira A, Marmeleira J, Formigo A, Gomes D, Fernandes J. Creative dance improves physical fitness and life satisfaction in older women. Res Aging. 2015;37(8):837–55. doi: 10.1177/0164027514568103.

392. Gallo HL, Rodrigues EV, Filho JM, da Silva JB, Harris-Love MO, Gomes ARS. Effects of virtual dance exercise on skeletal muscle architecture and function of community dwelling older women. J Musculoskelet Neuronal Interact. 2019;19(1):50–61. PMID: 30839303.

393. Veronese N, Maggi S, Schofield P, Stubbs B. Dance movement therapy and falls prevention. Maturitas. 2017;102:1–5. doi: 10.1016/j.maturitas.2017.05.004.

394. Thaut MH, Rice RR, Braun Janzen T, Hurt-Thaut CP, McIntosh GC. Rhythmic auditory stimulation for reduction of falls in Parkinson's disease: a randomized controlled study. Clin Rehabil. 2018;33(1):34–43. doi: 10.1177/0269215518788615.

395. Fernández-Argüelles EL, Rodríguez-Mansilla J, Antunez LE, Garrido-Ardila EM, Muñoz RP. Effects of dancing on the risk of falling related factors of healthy older adults: a systematic review. Arch Gerontol Geriatr. 2015;60(1):1–8. doi: 10.1016/j.archger.2014.10.003.

396. Merom D, Mathieu E, Cerin E, Morton RL, Simpson JM, Rissel C et al. Social dancing and incidence of falls in older adults: a cluster randomised controlled trial. PLOS Med. 2016;13(8):e1002112. doi: 10.1371/journal.pmed.1002112.

397. Britten L, Addington C, Astill S. Dancing in time: feasibility and acceptability of a contemporary dance programme to modify risk factors for falling in community dwelling older adults. BMC Geriatr. 2017;17(1):83. doi: 10.1186/s12877-017-0476-6.

398. Chabot J, Beauchet O, Fung S, Peretz I. Decreased risk of falls in patients attending music sessions on an acute geriatric ward: results from a retrospective cohort study. BMC Complement Altern Med. 2019;19(1):76. doi: 10.1186/s12906-019-2484-x.

399. Rogers N, Fancourt D. Cultural engagement is a risk-reducing factor for frailty incidence and progression in non-frail adults. J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci. 2019;8. doi: 10.1093/geronb/gbz004.

400. Fancourt D, Steptoe A. Physical and psychosocial factors in the prevention of chronic pain in older age. J Pain. 2018;19(12):1385–91. doi: 10.1016/j.jpain.2018.06.001.

401. Hyyppä MT, Mäki J, Impivaara O, Aromaa A. Individual-level measures of social capital as predictors of all-cause and cardiovascular mortality: a population-based prospective study of men and women in Finland. Eur J Epidemiol. 2007;22(9):589–97. doi: 10.1007/s10654-007-9153-y.

402. Hyyppä MT, Mäki J, Impivaara O, Aromaa A. Leisure participation predicts survival: a population-based study in Finland. Health Promot Int. 2006;21(1):5–12. doi: 10.1093/heapro/dai027.

403. Lennartsson C, Silverstein M. Does engagement with life enhance survival of elderly people in Sweden? The role of social and leisure activities. J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci. 2001;56(6):S335–42. doi: 10.1093/geronb/56.6.s335.

404. Sundquist K, Lindström M, Malmström M, Johansson SE, Sundquist J. Social participation and coronary heart disease: a follow-up study of 6900 women and men in Sweden. Soc Sci Med. 1982;58(3):615–22. doi: 10.1016/s0277-9536(03)00229-6.

405. Väänänen A, Murray M, Koskinen A, Vahtera J, Kouvonen A, Kivimäki M. Engagement in cultural activities and cause-specific mortality: prospective cohort study. Prev Med. 2009;49(2–3):142–7. doi: 10.1016/j.ypmed.2009.06.026.

406. Bygren LO, Konlaan BB, Johansson S-E. Attendance at cultural events, reading books or periodicals, and making music or singing in a choir as determinants for survival: Swedish interview survey of living conditions. BMJ. 1996;313(7072):1577–80. doi: 10.1136/bmj.313.7072.1577.

407. Konlaan BB, Bygren LO, Johansson S-E. Visiting the cinema, concerts, museums or art exhibitions as determinant of survival: a Swedish fourteen-year cohort follow-up. Scand J Public Health. 2000;28(3):174–8. doi: 10.1007/s11524-006-9051-8.

408. Merom D, Ding D, Stamatakis E. Dancing participation and cardiovascular disease mortality: a pooled analysis of 11 population-based british cohorts. Am J Prev Med. 2016;50(6):756–60. doi: 10.1016/j.amepre.2016.01.004.

409. Dunbar RIM. The social brain: mind, language, and society in evolutionary perspective. Annu Rev Anthropol. 2003;32:163–81. doi: 10.1146/annurev.anthro.32.061002.093158.

410. Mithen PS. The singing Neanderthals: the origins of music, language, mind and body. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson; 2006.

411. Cole TR, Carlin NS, Carson RA. Medical humanities: an introduction. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 2014.

412. Crawford P, Brown B, Baker C, Tischler V, Abrams B. Health humanities. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan; 2015.

413. Schachter SC. Epilepsy and art: windows into complexity and comorbidities. Epilepsy Behav. 2016;57(Pt B):265–9. doi: 10.1016/j.yebeh.2015.12.024.

414. Kaptein AA, Meulenberg F, Smyth JM. A breath of fresh air: images of respiratory illness in novels, poems, films, music, and paintings. J Health Psychol. 2015;20(3):246–58. doi: 10.1177/1359105314566613.

415. Broadbent E, Schoones JW, Tiemensma J, Kaptein AA. A systematic review of patients' drawing of illness: implications for research using the common sense model. Health Psychol Rev. 2018:1–139 (Epub ahead of print). doi: 10.1080/17437199.2018.1558088.

416. Lesen AE, Rogan A, Blum MJ. Science communication through art: objectives, challenges, and outcomes. Trends Ecol Evol. 2016;31(9):657–60. doi: 10.1016/j.tree.2016.06.004.

417. Greenhalgh T. Cultural contexts of health: the use of narrative research in the health sector. Copenhagen: WHO Regional Office for Europe; 2016 (Health Evidence Network (HEN) synthesis report 49; http://www.euro.who.int/__data/assets/pdf_file/0004/317623/HEN-synthesis-report-49.pdf?ua=1).

418. Acia A, McQueen SA, McKinnon V, Sonnadara RR. Using art for the development of teamwork and communication skills among health professionals: a literature review. Arts Health. 2017;9(1):60–72. doi: https://doi.org/10.1080/17533015.2016.1182565.

419. Martellucci J. Surgery and jazz: the art of improvisation in the evidence-based medicine era. Ann Surg. 2015;261(3):440–2. doi: 10.1097/SLA.0000000000000782.

420. Boyd T, Jung I, Van Sickle K, Schwesigner W, Michalek J, Bingener J. Music experience influences laparoscopic skills performance. JSLS. 2008;12(3):292. PMID: 18765055.

421. Weldon SM, Korkiakangas T, Bezemer J, Kneebone R. Music and communication in the operating theatre. J Adv Nurs. 2015;71(12):2763–74. doi: 10.1111/jan.12744.

422. Hafner JW, Jou AC, Wang H, Bleess BB, Tham SK. Death before disco: the effectiveness of a musical metronome in layperson cardiopulmonary resuscitation training. J Emerg Med. 2015;48(1):43–52. doi: 10.1016/j.jemermed.2014.07.048.

423. Roehr CC, Schmolzer BM, Lluch MT, Dawson JA, Dold SK, Schmalisch G et al. How ABBA may help improve neonatal resuscitation training: auditory prompts to enable coordination of manual inflations and chest compressions. J Paediatr Child Health. 2014;50(6):444–8. doi: 10.1111/jpc.12507.

424. Honan L, Shealy S, Fennie K, Duffy TC, Friedlaender L, Del Vecchio M. Looking is not seeing and listening is not hearing: a replication study with accelerated BSN students. J Prof Nurs. 2016;32(5S):S30–6. doi: 10.1016/j.profnurs.2016.05.002.

425. Dolev JC, Friedlaender LK, Braverman IM. Use of fine art to enhance visual diagnostic skills. JAMA. 2001;286(9):1020–1. doi: 10.1001/jama.286.9.1020.

426. Naghshineh S, Hafler JP, Miller AR, Blanco MA, Lipsitz SR, Dubroff RP. Formal art observation training improves medical students' visual diagnostic skills. J Gen Intern Med. 2008;23(7):991–7. doi: 10.1007/s11606-008-0667-0.

427. Macduff C, Wood FK, Hackett C, McGhee J, Loudon D, Macdonald A et al. Visualizing the invisible: applying an arts-based methodology to explore how healthcare workers and patient representatives envisage pathogens in the context of healthcare associated infections. Arts Health. 2014;6(2):117–31. doi: 10.1080/17533015.2013.808255.

428. Chaudhury H, Mahmood A, Valente M. The effect of environmental design on reducing nursing errors and increasing efficiency in acute care settings: a review and analysis of the literature. Environ Behav. 2009;41(6):755–86. doi: 10.1177/0013916508330392.

429. Case GA, Brauner DJ. Perspective: the doctor as performer: a proposal for change based on a performance studies paradigm. Acad Med. 2010;85(1):159–63. doi: 10.1097/ACM.0b013e3181c427eb.

430. Pino MC, Mazza M. The use of "literary fiction" to promote mentalizing ability. PLOS One. 2016;11(8):e0160254. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0160254.

431. Elder NC, Tobias B, Lucero-Criswell A, Goldenhar L. The art of observation: impact of a family medicine and art museum partnership on student education. Fam Med. 2006;38(6):393. PMID: 16741837.

432. Wikström BM. Health professionals' experience of paintings as a conversation instrument: a communication strategy at a nursing home in Sweden. Appl Nurs Res. 2003;16(3):184–8. PMID: 12931332.

433. Kearns C. Is drawing a valuable skill in surgical practice? 100 surgeons weigh in. J Vis Commun Med. 2019;42(1):4–14. doi: 10.1080/17453054.2018.1558996.

434. Shochet R, King J, Levine R, Clever S, Wright S. "Thinking on my feet": an improvisation course to enhance students' confidence and responsiveness in the medical interview. Educ Prim Care. 2013;24(2):119–24. PMID: 23498579.

435. Haidet P. Jazz and the "art" of medicine: improvisation in the medical encounter. Ann Fam Med. 2007;5(2):164–9. doi: 10.1370/afm.624.

436. Hammer RR, Rian JD, Gregory JK, Bostwick JM, Barrett Birk C, Chalfant L et al. Telling the patient's story: using theatre training to improve case presentation skills. Med Humanit. 2011;37(1):18–22. doi: 10.1136/jmh.2010.006429.

437. Kontos PC, Miller KL, Gilbert JE, Mitchell GJ, Colantonio A, Keightley ML et al. Improving client-centered brain injury rehabilitation through research-based theater. Qual Health Res. 2012;22(12):1612–32. doi: 10.1177/1049732312458370.

438. Skye EP, Wagenschutz H, Steiger JA, Kumagai AK. Use of interactive theater and role play to develop medical students' skills in breaking bad news. J Cancer Educ. 2014;29(4):704–8. doi: 10.1007/s13187-014-0641-y.

439. Ambady N, Laplante D, Nguyen T, Rosenthal R, Chaumeton N, Levinson W. Surgeons' tone of voice: a clue to malpractice history. Surgery. 2002;132(1):5–9. doi: 10.1067/msy.2002.124733.

440. Shapiro J, Rucker L, Beck J. Training the clinical eye and mind: using the arts to develop medical students' observational and pattern recognition skills. Med Educ. 2006;40(3):263–8. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2929.2006.02389.x.

441. Yang KT, Lin CC, Chang LY. A program to interest medical students in Changhua, Taiwan in the incorporation of visual arts in medicine. Educ Health. 2011;24(3):563. PMID: 22267351.

442. de la Croix A, Rose C, Wildig E, Willson S. Arts-based learning in medical education: the students' perspective. Med Educ. 2011;45(11):1090–100. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2923.2011.04060.x.

443. Shaballout N, Aloumar A, Neubert TA, Dusch M, Beissner F. Digital pain drawings can improve doctors' understanding of acute pain patients: survey and pain drawing analysis. JMIR Mhealth Uhealth. 2019;7(1):e11412. doi: 10.2196/11412.

444. Baruch JM. Creative writing as a medical instrument. J Med Humanit. 2013;34(4):459–69. doi: 10.1007/s10912-013-9243-7.

445. Barry M, Quinn C, Bradshaw C, Noonan M, Brett M, Atkinson S et al. Exploring perinatal death with midwifery students' using a collaborative art project. Nurse Educ Today. 2017;48:1–6. doi: 10.1016/j.nedt.2016.09.004.

446. Rieger KL, Chernomas WM, McMillan DE, Morin FL, Demczuk L. Effectiveness and experience of arts-based pedagogy among undergraduate nursing students: a mixed methods systematic review. JBI Database System Rev Implement Rep. 2016;14(11):139–239. doi: 10.11124/JBISRIR-2016-003188.

447. O'Donovan J, Thompson A, Onyilofor C, Hand T, Rosseau N, O'Neil E. The use of participatory visual methods with community health workers: a systematic scoping review of the literature. Glob Public Health. 2019;14(5):722–36. doi: 10.1080/17441692.2018.1536156.

448. Flanagan EH, Buck T, Gamble A, Hunter C, Sewell I, Davidson L. "Recovery speaks": a photovoice intervention to reduce stigma among primary care providers. Psychiatr Serv. 2016;67(5):566–9. doi: 10.1176/appi.ps.201500049.

449. Dogan T. The effects of the psychodrama in instilling empathy and self-awareness: a pilot study. Psych J. 2018;7(4):227–38. doi: 10.1002/pchj.228.

450. Gjengedal E, Lykkeslet E, Sæther WS, Sørbø JI. "Theatre as an eye-opener": how theatre may contribute to knowledge about living close to persons with dementia. Dementia. 2016;17(4):439–51. doi: 10.1177/1471301216647890.

451. Jensen A, Bonde L. The use of arts interventions for mental health and wellbeing in health settings. Perspect Public Health. 2018;138(4):209–14. doi: 10.1177/1757913918772602.

452. Horwitz EB. Humanizing the working environment in health care through music and movement. In: Bonde LO, Theorell T, editors. Music and public health: a Nordic perspective. Cham: Springer International; 2018;187–99.

453. Doo E-Y, Seo H-E, S Choi, Chang B-K, Kim M. Effects of group art and music therapy in newly hired nurses: a mixed method study. J Korean Acad Nurs Adm. 2018;24(2):118–29. doi: https://doi.org/10.11111/jkana.2018.24.2.118.

454. Tjasink M, Soosaipillai G. Art therapy to reduce burnout in oncology and palliative care doctors: a pilot study. Int J Art Ther. 2019;24(1):12–20. doi: 10.1080/17454832.2018.1490327.

455. van Westrhenena N, Fritz E. The experiences of professional hospice workers attending creative arts workshops in Gauteng. Health Ed J. 2013;72(1):34–46. doi: 10.1177/0017896911430545.

456. Salas R, Steele K, Lin A, Loe C, Gauna L, Jaf P. Playback theatre as a tool to enhance communication in medical education. Med Educ Online. 2013;18(1):22622. doi: 10.3402/meo.v18i0.22622.

457. Shapiro J, Youm J, Heare M, Hurria A, Miotto G, Nguyen BN et al. Medical students' efforts to integrate and/or reclaim authentic identity: insights from a mask-making exercise. J Med Humanit. 2018;39(4):483–501. doi: 10.1007/s10912-018-9534-0.

458. Zazulak J, Sanaee M, Frolic A, Knibb N, Tesluk E, Hughes E et al. The art of medicine: arts-based training in observation and mindfulness for fostering the empathic response in medical residents. Med Humanit. 2017;43(3):192–8. doi: 10.1136/medhum-2016-011180.

459. Rodenhauser P, Strickland MA, Gambala CT. Arts-related activities across US medical schools: a follow-up study. Teach Learn Med. 2004;16(3):233–9. doi: 10.1207/s15328015tlm1603_2.

460. Wilson C, Bungay H, Munn-Giddings C, Boyce M. Healthcare professionals' perceptions of the value and impact of the arts in healthcare settings: a critical review of the literature. Int J Nurs Stud. 2016;56:90–101. doi: 10.1016/j.ijnurstu.2015.11.003.

461. Steensma DP. Stories we tell one another: narrative reflection and the art of oncology. Am Soc Clin Oncol Educ Book. 2013. doi: 10.1200/EdBook_AM.2013.33.e331.

462. Williams B. Using collage art work as a common medium for communication in interprofessional workshops. J Interprof Care. 2002;16(1):53–8. PMID: 11915717.

463. Sheingold BH, Hahn JA. The history of healthcare quality: the first 100 years 1860–1960. Int J Africa Nurs Sci. 2014;1:18–22. doi: 10.1016/j.ijans.2014.05.002.

464. Klugman CM, Peel J, Beckmann-Mendez D. Art rounds: teaching interprofessional students visual thinking strategies at one school. Acad Med. 2011;86(10):1266–71. doi: 10.1097/ACM.0b013e31822c1427.

465. Potash JS, Hy Ho A, Chan F, Lu Wang X, Cheng C. Can art therapy reduce death anxiety and burnout in end-of-life care workers? A quasi-experimental study. Int J Palliat Nurs. 2014;20(5):233–40. doi: 10.12968/ijpn.2014.20.5.233.

466. Boone BC, Castillo LG. The use of poetry therapy with domestic violence counselors experiencing secondary posttraumatic stress disorder symptoms. J Poet Ther. 2008;21(1):3–14. doi: https://doi.org/10.1080/08893670801886865.

467. Genovese JM, Berek JS. Can arts and communication programs improve physician wellness and mitigate physician suicide? J Clin Oncol. 2016;34(15):1820–2. doi: 10.1200/JCO.2015.65.1778.

468. Broome E, Dening T, Schneider J, Brooker D. Care staff and the creative arts: exploring the context of involving care personnel in arts interventions. Int Psychogeriatr. 2017;29(12):1979–91. doi: 10.1017/S1041610217001478.

469. Kim B, Dvorak AL. Music therapy and intimacy behaviors of hospice family caregivers in South Korea: a randomized crossover clinical trial. Nord J Music Ther. 2018;27(3):218–34. doi: 10.1080/08098131.2018.1427783.

470. Hammar LM, Emami A, Engström G, Götell E. Communicating through caregiver singing during morning care situations in dementia care. Scand J Caring Sci. 2011;25(1):160–8. doi: 10.1111/j.1471-6712.2010.00806.x.

471. Rio R. Connecting through music with people with dementia: a guide for caregivers. London: Jessica Kingsley; 2009.

472. Hunt B, Truran L, Reynolds F. "Like a drawing of breath": leisure-based art-making as a source of respite and identity among older women caring for loved ones with dementia. Arts Health. 2018;10(1):29–44. doi: 10.1080/17533015.2016.1247370.

473. Pienaar L, Reynolds F. "A respite thing": a qualitative study of a creative arts leisure programme for family caregivers of people with dementia. Health Psychol Open. 2015;2(1):2055102915581563. doi: 10.1177/2055102915581563.

474. Lewis V, Bauer M, Winbolt M, Chenco C, Hanley F. A study of the effectiveness of MP3 players to support family carers of people living with dementia at home. Int Psychogeriatr. 2015;27(3):471–9. doi: 10.1017/S1041610214001999.

475. Camicia M, Lutz BJ, Markoff N, Catlin A. Determining the needs of family caregivers of stroke patients during inpatient rehabilitation using interview, art, and survey. Rehabil Nurs. 2018 (Epub ahead of print). doi: 10.1097/RNJ.0000000000000129.

476. Kidd LI, Zauszniewski JA, Morris DL. Benefits of a poetry writing intervention for family caregivers of elders with dementia. Issues Ment Health Nurs. 2011;32(9):598–604. doi: 10.3109/01612840.2011.576801.

477. Baker FA. A theoretical framework and group therapeutic songwriting protocol designed to address burden of care, coping, identity, and wellbeing in caregivers of people living with dementia. Aus J Music Ther. 2017;28:16.

478. Mondro A, Connell CM, Li L, Reed E. Retaining identity: creativity and caregiving. Dementia (London). 2018 (Epub ahead of print). doi: 10.1177/1471301218803468.

479. Cutillo A, Reynolds N, Madan-Swain A. Music therapy and coping in caregivers of children with cancer. Ann Pediatr Child Health. 2015;3(5):1069.

480. O'Kelly. Saying it in song: music therapy as a carer support intervention. Int J Palliat Nurs. 2008;14(6):281–6. doi: 10.12968/ijpn.2008.14.6.30023.

481. Clark IN, Tamplin JD, Baker FA. Community-dwelling people living with dementia and their family caregivers experience enhanced relationships and feelings of well-being following therapeutic group singing: a qualitative thematic analysis. Front Psychol. 2018;9:1332. doi: 10.3389/fpsyg.2018.01332.

482. Fancourt D, Warran K, Finn S, Wiseman T. Psychosocial singing interventions for the mental health and wellbeing of family carers of cancer patients: results from a longitudinal controlled study. BMJ Open. 2019;9(8):e026995. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2018-026995.

483. Burtseva EO. Dancing and motor therapy as a method of psychological preparation of future parents. St. Petersburg: II All-Russian Scientific Practical Conference; 2019.

484. Sezen C, Ünsalver BÖ. Group art therapy for the management of fear of childbirth. Arts Psychother. 2018;64:9–19. doi: 10.1016/j.aip.2018.11.007.

485. Chang HC, Yu CH, Chen SY, Chen CH. The effects of music listening on psychosocial stress and maternal–fetal attachment during pregnancy. Complement Ther Med. 2015;23(4):509–15. doi: 10.1016/j.ctim.2015.05.002.

486. Ventura T, Gomes MC, Carreira T. Cortisol and anxiety response to a relaxing intervention on pregnant women awaiting amniocentesis. Psychoneuroendocrinology. 2012;37(1):148–56. doi: 10.1016/j.psyneuen.2011.05.016.

487. Liu YH, Lee CS, Yu CH, Chen CH. Effects of music listening on stress, anxiety, and sleep quality for sleep-disturbed pregnant women. Women Health. 2016;56(3):296–311. doi: 10.1080/03630242.2015.1088116.

488. Corbijn van Willenswaard K, Lynn F, McNeill J, McQueen K, Dennis CL, Lobel M et al. Music interventions to reduce stress and anxiety in pregnancy: a systematic review and meta-analysis. BMC Psychiatry. 2017;17(1):271. doi: 10.1186/s12888-017-1432-x.

489. Toker E, Kömürcü N. Effect of Turkish classical music on prenatal anxiety and satisfaction: a randomized controlled trial in pregnant women with pre-eclampsia. Complement Ther Med. 2017;30:1–9. doi: 10.1016/j.ctim.2016.11.005.

490. Cao S, Sun JJ, Wang Y, Zhao Y, Sheng Y, Aiguo X. Music therapy improves pregnancy-induced hypertension treatment efficacy. Int J Clin Exp Med. 2016;9(5):8833–8.

491. Fancourt D, Perkins R. Could listening to music during pregnancy be protective against postnatal depression and poor wellbeing post birth? Longitudinal associations from a preliminary prospective cohort study. BMJ Open. 2018;8(7):e021251. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2017-021251.

492. García González J, Ventura Miranda MI, Requena Mullor M, Parron Carreño T, Alarcón Rodriguez R. Effects of prenatal music stimulation on state/trait anxiety in full-term pregnancy and its influence on childbirth: a randomized controlled trial. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2018;31(8):1058–65. doi: 10.1080/14767058.2017.1306511.

493. Garcia-Gonzalez J, Ventura-Miranda MI, Requena-Mullor M, Parron-Carreño T, Alarcon-Rodriguez R. State-trait anxiety levels during pregnancy and foetal parameters following intervention with music therapy. J Affect Disord. 2018;232:17–22. doi: 10.1016/j.jad.2018.02.008.

494. García González J, Ventura Miranda MI, Manchon García F, Pallarés Ruiz TI, Marin Gascón ML, Requena Mullor M et al. Effects of prenatal music stimulation on fetal cardiac state, newborn anthropometric measurements and vital signs of pregnant women: a randomized controlled trial. Complement Ther Clin Pract. 2017;27:61–7. doi: 10.1016/j.ctcp.2017.03.004.

495. Chuang CH, Chen PC, Lee CS, Chen CH, Tu YK, Wu SC. Music intervention for pain and anxiety management of the primiparous women during labour: a systematic review and meta-analysis. J Adv Nurs. 2018;75(4):723–33. doi: 10.1111/jan.13871.

496. Gokyildiz Surucu S, Ozturk M, Avcibay Vurgec B, Alan S, Akbas M. The effect of music on pain and anxiety of women during labour on first time pregnancy: a study from Turkey. Complement Ther Clin Pract. 2018;30:96–102. doi: 10.1016/j.ctcp.2017.12.015.

497. Kushnir J, Friedman A, Ehrenfeld M, Kushnir T. Coping with preoperative anxiety in cesarean section: physiological, cognitive, and emotional effects of listening to favorite music. Birth. 2012;39(2):121–7. doi: 10.1111/j.1523-536X.2012.00532.x.

498. Li Y, Dong Y. Preoperative music intervention for patients undergoing cesarean delivery. Int J Gynaecol Obstet. 2012;119(1):81–3. doi: 10.1016/j.ijgo.2012.05.017.

499. Handan E, Sahiner NC, Bal MD, Dissiz M. Effects of music during multiple cesarean section delivery. J Coll Physicians Surg Pak. 2018;28(3):247–9. doi: 10.29271/jcpsp.2018.03.247.

500. Kurdi MS, Gasti V. Intraoperative meditation music as an adjunct to subarachnoid block for the improvement of postoperative outcomes following cesarean section: a randomized placebo-controlled comparative study. Anesth Essays Res. 2018;12(3):618–24. doi: 10.4103/aer.AER_114_18.

501. Ebneshahidi A, Mohseni M. The effect of patient-selected music on early postoperative pain, anxiety, and hemodynamic profile in cesarean section surgery. J Altern Complement Med. 2008;14(7):827–31. doi: 10.1089/acm.2007.0752.

502. Laopaiboon M, Lumbiganon P, Martis R, Vatanasapt P, Somjaivong B. Music during caesarean section under regional anaesthesia for improving maternal and infant outcomes. Cochrane Database Sys Rev. 2009:(2):CD006914. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD006914.pub2.

503. Reza N, Ali SM, Saeed K, Abul-Qasim A, Reza TH. The impact of music on postoperative pain and anxiety following cesarean section. Middle East J Anaesthesiol. 2007;19(3):576–86. PMID: 18044285.

504. Setola N, Naldi E, Cocina GG, Eide LB, Iannuzzi L, Daly D. The impact of the physical environment on intrapartum maternity care: identification of eight crucial building spaces. HERD. 2019;12(4):67–98. doi: 10.1177/1937586719826058.

505. Tseng YF, Chen CH, Lee CS. Effects of listening to music on postpartum stress and anxiety levels. J Clin Nurs. 2010;19(7–8):1049–55. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2702.2009.02998.x.

506. Ericksen J, Loughlin E, Holt C, Rose N, Hartley E, Buultjens M. A therapeutic playgroup for depressed mothers and their infants: feasibility study and pilot randomized trial of community hugs. Infant Ment Health J. 2018;39(4):396–409. doi: 10.1002/imhj.21723.

507. Fancourt D, Perkins R. Effect of singing interventions on symptoms of postnatal depression: three-arm randomised controlled trial. Br J Psychiatry. 2018;212(2):119–21. doi: 10.1192/bjp.2017.29.

508. Perkins R, Yorke S, Fancourt D. How group singing facilitates recovery from the symptoms of postnatal depression: a comparative qualitative study. BMC Psychol. 2018;6(1):41. doi: 10.1186/s40359-018-0253-0.

509. Reilly N, Turner G, Taouk J, Austin MP. "Singing with your baby": an evaluation of group singing sessions for women admitted to a specialist mother-baby unit. Arch Womens Ment Health. 2019;22(1):123–7. doi: 10.1007/s00737-018-0859-5.

510. Geipel J, Koenig J, Hillecke TK, Resch F, Kaess M. Music-based interventions to reduce internalizing symptoms in children and adolescents: a meta-analysis. J Affect Disord. 2018;225:647–56. doi: 10.1016/j.jad.2017.08.035.

511. Philipsson A, Duberg A, Möller M, Hagberg L. Cost-utility analysis of a dance intervention for adolescent girls with internalizing problems. Cost Eff Resour Alloc. 2013;11(1):4. doi: 10.1186/1478-7547-11-4.

512. Jeong YJ, Hong SC, Lee MS, Park MC, Kim YK, Suh CM. Dance movement therapy improves emotional responses and modulates neurohormones in adolescents with mild depression. Int J Neurosci. 2005;115(12):1711–20. doi: 10.1080/00207450590958574.

513. Williams E, Dingle GA, Clift S. A systematic review of mental health and wellbeing outcomes of group singing for adults with a mental health condition. Eur J Public Health. 2018;28(6):1035–42. doi: 10.1093/eurpub/cky115.

514. Fancourt D, Perkins R, Ascenso S, Atkins L, Kilfeather S, Carvalho L et al. Group drumming modulates cytokine response in mental health services users: a preliminary study. Psychother Psychosom. 2016;85(1):53–5. doi: 10.1159/000431257.

515. Fancourt D, Perkins R, Ascenso S, Carvalho LA, Steptoe A, Williamon A. Effects of group drumming interventions on anxiety, depression, social resilience and inflammatory immune response among mental health service users. PLOS One. 2016;11(3):e0151136. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0151136.

516. Van Lith T, Schofield MJ, Fenner P. Identifying the evidence-base for art-based practices and their potential benefit for mental health recovery: a critical review. Disabil Rehabil. 2013;35(16):1309–23. doi: 10.3109/09638288.2012.732188.

517. Leckey J. The therapeutic effectiveness of creative activities on mental well-being: a systematic review of the literature. J Psychiatr Ment Health Nurs. 2011;18(6):501–9. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2850.2011.01693.x.

518. Williams E, Dingle GA, Jetten J, Rowan C. Identification with arts-based groups improves mental wellbeing in adults with chronic mental health conditions. J Appl Soc Psychol. 2019;49(1):15–26. doi: https://doi.org/10.1111/jasp.12561.

519. Leubner D, Hinterberger T. Reviewing the effectiveness of music interventions in treating depression. Front Psychol. 2017;8:1109. doi: 10.3389/fpsyg.2017.01109.

520. Stevens J, Butterfield C, Whittington A, Holttum S. Evaluation of arts based courses within a UK recovery college for people with mental health challenges. Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2018;15(6):1170. doi: 10.3390/ijerph15061170.

521. Chippendale T, Bear-Lehman J. Effect of life review writing on depressive symptoms in older adults: a randomized controlled trial. Am J Occup Ther. 2012;66(4):438–46. doi: 10.5014/ajot.2012.004291.

522. Aalbers S, Fusar-Poli L, Freeman RE, Spreen M, Ket CFJ, Vink CA et al. Music therapy for depression. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2017;11:CD004517. doi: https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD004517.pub3.

523. Zhao K, Bai ZG, Bo A, Chi I. A systematic review and meta-analysis of music therapy for the older adults with depression. Int J Geriatr Psychol. 2016;31(11):1188–98. doi: 10.1002/gps.4494.

524. Werner J, Wosch T, Gold C. Effectiveness of group music therapy versus recreational group singing for depressive symptoms of elderly nursing home residents: pragmatic trial. Aging Ment Health. 2017;21(2):147–55. doi: 10.1080/13607863.2015.1093599.

525. Bungay H, Clift S. Arts on prescription: a review of practice in the UK. Perspect Public Health. 2010;130(6):277–81. doi: 10.1177/1757913910384050.

526. Jensen A, Stickley T, Torrissen W, Stigmar K. Arts on prescription in Scandinavia: a review of current practice and future possibilities. Perspect Public Health. 2016;137(5):268–74. doi: 10.1177/1757913916676853.

527. Crone DM, Sumner RC, Baker CM, Loughren EA, Hughes S, James DVB. "Artlift" arts-on-referral intervention in UK primary care: updated findings from an ongoing observational study. Eur J Public Health. 2018;28(3):404–9. doi: 10.1093/eurpub/cky021.

528. Lin ST, Yang P, Lai CY, Su YY, Yeh YC, Huang MF et al. Mental health implications of music: insight from neuroscientific and clinical studies. Harv Rev Psychiatry. 2011;19(1):34–46. doi: 10.3109/10673229.2011.549769.

529. Perkins R, Ascenso S, Atkins L, Fancourt D, Williamon A. Making music for mental health: how group drumming mediates recovery. Psychol Well Being. 2016;6(1):11. doi: 10.1186/s13612-016-0048-0.

530. Solli HP, Rolvsjord R, Borg M. Toward understanding music therapy as a recovery-oriented practice within mental health care: a meta-synthesis of service users' experiences. J Music Ther. 2013;50(4):244–73. doi: 10.1093/jmt/50.4.244.

531. Stickley T, Wright N, Slade M. The art of recovery: outcomes from participatory arts activities for people using mental health services. J Ment Health. 2018;27(4):367–73. doi: 10.1080/09638237.2018.1437609.

532. Stewart V, Roennfeldt H, Slattery M, Wheeler AJ. Generating mutual recovery in creative spaces. Mental Health Soc Inclus. 2018;23(1):16–22. doi: 10.1108/MHSI-08-2018-0029.

533. Dunphy K, Baker FA, Dumaresq E, Carroll-Haskins K, Eickholt J, Ercole M et al. Creative arts interventions to address depression in older adults: a systematic review of outcomes, processes, and mechanisms. Front Psychol. 2019;9:2655. doi: 10.3389/fpsyg.2018.02655.

534. Gray E, Kiemle G, Davis P, Billington J. Making sense of mental health difficulties through live reading: an interpretative phenomenological analysis of the experience of being in a reader group. Arts Health. 2016;8(3):248–61. doi: 10.1080/17533015.2015.1121883.

535. Ngong PA. Therapeutic theatre: an experience from a mental health clinic in Yaoundé-Cameroon. Arts Health. 2017;9(3):269–78. doi: 10.1080/17533015.2017.1296007.

536. Garrido S, Eerola T, McFerran K. Group rumination: social interactions around music in people with depression. Front Psychol. 2017;8:490. doi: 10.3389/fpsyg.2017.00490.

537. Feng F, Zhang Y, Hou J, Cai J, Jiang Q, Li X et al. Can music improve sleep quality in adults with primary insomnia? A systematic review and network meta-analysis. Int J Nurs Stud. 2018;77:189–96. doi: 10.1016/j.ijnurstu.2017.10.011.

538. Jespersen KV, Koenig J, Jennum P, Vuust P. Music for insomnia in adults. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2015;(8):CD010459. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD010459.pub2.

539. Wang CF, Sun YL, Zang HX. Music therapy improves sleep quality in acute and chronic sleep disorders: a meta-analysis of 10 randomized studies. Int J Nurs Stud. 2014;51(1):51–62. doi: 10.1016/j.ijnurstu.2013.03.008.

540. de Niet G, Tiemens B, Lendemeijer B, Hutschemaekers G. Music-assisted relaxation to improve sleep quality: meta-analysis. J Adv Nurs. 2009;65(7):1356–64. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2648.2009.04982.x.

541. Aleksandrova EA, Lesheva MM, Yakupov EZ. [Art-therapies as treatment of insomnia disorders in patients with central nervous system diseases]. Bulletin of Contemporary Clinical Medicine. 2015;8:23 (in Russian).

542. Trahan T, Durrant SJ, Müllensiefen D, Williamson VJ. The music that helps people sleep and the reasons they believe it works: a mixed methods analysis of online survey reports. PLOS One. 2018;13(11):e0206531. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0206531.

543. Osokina O, Putyatin GG, Seleznyova SV, Nesterenko TV. Art therapy in the complex treatment of patients with chronic neuropsychiatric diseases. Int Neurolog J. 2017;2(88):106–13. doi: 10.22141/2224-0713.2.88.2017.100201.

544. Gold C, Solli HP, Krüger V, Lie SA. Dose–response relationship in music therapy for people with serious mental disorders: systematic review and meta-analysis. Clin Psychol Rev. 2009;29(3):193–207. doi: 10.1016/j.cpr.2009.01.001.

545. Carr C, Odell-Miller H, Priebe S. A systematic review of music therapy practice and outcomes with acute adult psychiatric in-patients. PLOS One. 2013;8(8):e70252. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0070252.

546. Fenner P, Abdelazim RS, Bräuninger I, Strehlow G, Seifert K. Provision of arts therapies for people with severe mental illness. Curr Opin Psychiatry. 2017;30(4):306–11. doi: 10.1097/YCO.0000000000000338.

547. Silverman MJ. Comparison of two educational music therapy interventions on recovery knowledge and affect: a cluster-randomized study. Nord J Music Ther. 2017;26(4):359–75. doi: 10.1080/08098131.2016.1259646.

548. Uttley L, Scope A, Stevenson M, Rawdin A, Taylor Buck E, Sutton A et al. Systematic review and economic modelling of the clinical effectiveness and cost–effectiveness of art therapy among people with non-psychotic mental health disorders. Health Technol Assess. 2015;19(18):1–120. doi: 10.3310/hta19180.

549. Müller W, Haffelder G, Schlotmann A, Schaefers AT, Teuchert-Noodt G. Amelioration of psychiatric symptoms through exposure to music individually adapted to brain rhythm disorders: a randomised clinical trial on the basis of fundamental research. Cogn Neuropsychiatry. 2014;19(5):399–413. doi: 10.1080/13546805.2013.879054.

550. Volpe U, Gianoglio C, Autiero L, Marino ML, Facchini D, Mucci A et al. Acute effects of music therapy in subjects with psychosis during inpatient treatment. Psychiatry. 2018;81(3):218–27. doi: 10.1080/00332747.2018.1502559.

551. Silverman MJ. The influence of music on the symptoms of psychosis: a meta-analysis. J Music Ther. 2003;40(1):27–40. PMID: 17590966.

552. Feng K, Shen CY, Ma XY, Chen GF, Zhang ML, Xu B et al. Effects of music therapy on major depressive disorder: a study of prefrontal hemodynamic functions using FNIRS. Psychiatry Res. 2019;275:86–93. doi: 10.1016/j.psychres.2019.03.015.

553. Attard A, Larkin M. Art therapy for people with psychosis: a narrative review of the literature. Lancet Psychiatry. 2016;3(11):1067–89. doi: 10.1016/S2215-0366(16)30146-8.

554. Nan JKM, Ho RTH. Effects of clay art therapy on adults outpatients with major depressive disorder: a randomized controlled trial. J Affect Disord. 2017;217:237–45. doi: 10.1016/j.jad.2017.04.013.

555. Graff V, Wingfield P, Adams D, Rabinowitz T. An investigation of patient preferences for music played before electroconvulsive therapy. J ECT. 2016;32(3):192. doi: 10.1097/YCT.0000000000000315.

556. Tseng P-T, Chen Y-W, Lin P-Y, Tu K-Y, Wang H-Y, Chen Y-S. Significant treatment effect of adjunct music therapy to standard treatment on the positive, negative, and mood symptoms of schizophrenic patients: a meta-analysis. BMC Psychiatry. 2016;16(1):16. doi: 10.1186/s12888-016-0718-8.

557. Geretsegger M, Mössler KA, Bieleninik Ł, Chen XJ, Heldal TO, Gold C. Music therapy for people with schizophrenia and schizophrenia-like disorders. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2017;(5):CD004025. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD004025.pub4.

558. Ren J, Xia J. Yoga as part of a package of care versus non-standard care for schizophrenia. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2013;(1):CD006868. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD006868.pub2.

559. Chu KY, Huang CY, Ouyang WC. Does Chinese calligraphy therapy reduce neuropsychiatric symptoms: a systematic review and meta-analysis. BMC Psychiatry. 2018;18(1):62. doi: 10.1186/s12888-018-1611-4.

560. Crawford MJ, Killaspy H, Barnes TR, Barrett B, Byford S, Clayton K. Group art therapy as an adjunctive treatment for people with schizophrenia: multicentre pragmatic randomised trial. Health Technol Assess. 2012;344:e846. doi: https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.e846.

561. Kasahara-Kiritani M, Hadlaczky G, Westerlund M, Carli V, Wasserman C, Apter A et al. Reading books and watching films as a protective factor against suicidal ideation. Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2015;12(12):15937–42. doi: 10.3390/ijerph121215032.

562. Trzpuc SJ, Wendt KA, Heitzman SC, Skemp S, Thomas D, Dahl R. Does space matter? An exploratory study for a child–adolescent mental health inpatient unit. HERD. 2016;10(1):23–44. doi: 10.1177/1937586716634017.

563. Trondalen G. The future of music therapy for persons with eating disorders. In: Dileo C, editor. Envisioning the future of music therapy. Philadelphia (PA): Temple University; 2016:31–44.

564. Odell-Miller H. The practice of music therapy for adults with mental health problems: the relationship between diagnosis and clinical method. Ålborg: Ålborg University; 2007.

565. Robarts JZ, Sloboda A. Perspectives on music therapy with people suffering from anorexia nervosa. J Brit Music Ther. 1994;8(1):7–14. doi: 10.1177/135945759400800104.

566. Ki P. Exploring the experiences of participants in short-term art-based support groups for adults living with eating disorders. Can Art Ther Assoc J. 2011;24(2):1–13. doi: 10.1080/08322473.2011.11415546.

567. Loth H. Music therapy with people who have eating disorders. In: Edwards J, editor. The Oxford handbook of music therapy. Oxford: Oxford University Press; 2016.

568. Frisch MJ, Franko DL, Herzog DB. Arts-based therapies in the treatment of eating disorders. Eat Disord. 2006;14(2):131–42. doi: 10.1080/10640260500403857.

569. Thaler L, Drapeauc C-E, Leclerc J, Lajeunesse M, Cottier D, Kahan E et al. An adjunctive, museum-based art therapy experience in the treatment of women with severe eating disorders. Arts Psychother. 2017;56:1–6. doi: 10.1016/j.aip.2017.08.002.

570. van den Tol AJM, Coulthard H, Hanser WE. Music listening as a potential aid in reducing emotional eating: an exploratory study. Mus Sci. 2018. doi: 10.1177/1029864918780186.

571. Bibb J, Castle D, Newton R. The role of music therapy in reducing post meal related anxiety for patients with anorexia nervosa. J Eat Disord. 2015;3:50. doi: 10.1186/s40337-015-0088-5.

572. Hohmann L, Bradt J, Stegemann T, Koelsch S. Effects of music therapy and music-based interventions in the treatment of substance use disorders: a systematic review. PLOS One. 2017;12(11):e0187363. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0187363.

573. Mathis WS, Han X. The acute effect of pleasurable music on craving for alcohol: a pilot crossover study. J Psychiatr Res. 2017;90:143–7. doi: 10.1016/j.jpsychires.2017.04.008.

574. Mays KL, Clark DL, Gordon AJ. Treating addiction with tunes: a systematic review of music therapy for the treatment of patients with addictions. Subst Abus. 2008;29(4):51–9. doi: 10.1080/08897070802418485.

575. Morse N, Thomson LJM, Brown Z, Chatterjee HJ. Effects of creative museum outreach sessions on measures of confidence, sociability and well-being for mental health and addiction recovery service-users. Arts Health. 2015;7(3):231–46. doi: 10.1080/17533015.2015.1061570.

576. Abdulah DM, Alhakem SSM, Piro RS. Effects of music as an adjunctive therapy on severity of symptoms in patients with obsessive-compulsive disorder: randomized controlled trial. Nord J Music Ther. 2018;12:27–40. doi: https://doi.org/10.1080/08098131.2018.1546222.

577. Shiranibidabadi S, Mehryar A. Music therapy as an adjunct to standard treatment for obsessive compulsive disorder and co-morbid anxiety and depression: a randomized clinical trial. J Affect Disord. 2015;184:13–17. doi: 10.1016/j.jad.2015.04.011.

578. Lazarov A, Pine DS, Bar-Haim Y. Gaze-contingent music reward therapy for social anxiety disorder: a randomized controlled trial. Am J Psychiatry. 2017;174(7):649–56. doi: 10.1176/appi.ajp.2016.16080894.

579. Felsman P, Seifert CM, Himle JA. The use of improvisational theater training to reduce social anxiety in adolescents. Arts Psychother. 2018;63:111–17. doi: 10.1016/j.aip.2018.12.001.

580. Odell-Miller H. Music therapy for people with a diagnosis of personality disorder: considerations of thinking and feeling. In: Edwards J, editor. The Oxford handbook of music therapy. Oxford: University Press; 2016 (http://www.oxfordhandbooks.com/view/10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199639755.001.0001/oxfordhb-9780199639755-e-46).

581. Andemicael A. Positive energy: a review of the role of artistic activities in refugee camps. Geneva: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees; 2011 (http://www.unhcr.org/research/evalreports/4def858a9/positive-energy-review-role-artistic-activities-refugee-camps-awet-andemicael.html).

582. Bergmann K. The sound of trauma: music therapy in a post-war environment. Aus J Music Ther. 2002;13:3–16.

583. Zhu Z, Wang R, Kao HSR, Zong Y, Liu Z, Tang S et al. Effect of calligraphy training on hyperarousal symptoms for childhood survivors of the 2008 China earthquakes. Neuropsych Dis Treat. 2014;10:977–85. doi: 10.2147/NDT.S55016.

584. Katz C, Barnetz Z, Hershkowitz I. The effect of drawing on children's experiences of investigations following alleged child abuse. Child Abuse Negl. 2014;38(5):858–67. doi: 10.1016/j.chiabu.2014.01.003.

585. Katz C, Hershkowitz I. The effects of drawing on children's accounts of sexual abuse. Child Maltreat. 2009;15(2):171–9. doi: 10.1177/1077559509351742.

586. Schouten KA, de Niet GJ, Knipscheer JW, Kleber RJ, Hutschemaekers GJ. The effectiveness of art therapy in the treatment of traumatized adults: a systematic review on art therapy and trauma. Trauma Violence Abuse. 2015;16(2):220–8. doi: 10.1177/1524838014555032.

587. Huss E, Kaufman R, Avgar A, Shuker E. Arts as a vehicle for community building and post-disaster development. Disasters. 2016;40(2):284–303. doi: 10.1111/disa.12143.

588. Tyrer RA, Fazel M. School and community-based interventions for refugee and asylum seeking children: a systematic review. PLOS One. 2014;9(2):e89359. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0089359.

589. Rubesin H. The stories we share: reflections on a community-based art exhibit displaying work by refugees and immigrants. J Appl Arts Health. 2016;7(2):159–74. doi: 10.1386/jaah.7.2.159_1.

590. Gopalkrishnan N. Multicultural arts and integrative medicine: empowering refugees in the healing process. Electronic J Study Trop. 2016;12(2):119–33. doi: 10.25120/etropic.12.2.2013.3337.

591. Gerber MN, Semenova SV. [Art therapy and sociocultural adaptation of teenagers from migrant families]. Bulletin of St Petersburg State University of Culture and Arts. 2017;2(31):83–7 (in Russian).

592. Diamond S, Shrira A. Psychological vulnerability and resilience of Holocaust survivors engaged in creative art. Psychiatry Res. 2018;264:236–43. doi: 10.1192/bjp.bp.108.058784.

593. Jones C, Bäckman C, Capuzzo M, Egerod I, Flaatten H, Granja C et al. Intensive care diaries reduce new onset post traumatic stress disorder following critical illness: a randomised, controlled trial. Crit Care. 2010;14:R168. doi: 10.1186/cc9260.

594. Landis-Shack N, Heinz AJ, Bonn-Miller MO. Music therapy for posttraumatic stress in adults: a theoretical review. Psychomusicology. 2017;27(4):334–42. PMID: 29290641.

595. Carr C, d'Ardenne P, Sloboda A, Scott C, Wang D, Priebe S. Group music therapy for patients with persistent post-traumatic stress disorder: an exploratory randomized controlled trial with mixed methods evaluation. Psychol Psychother. 2012;85(2):179–202. doi: 10.1111/j.2044-8341.2011.02026.x.

596. Bronson H, Vaudreuil R, Bradt J. Music therapy treatment of active duty military: an overview of intensive outpatient and longitudinal care programs. Music Ther Perspect. 2018;36(2):195–206. doi: https://doi.org/10.1093/mtp/miy006.

597. Pezzin LE, Larson ER, Lorber W, McGinley EL, Dillingham TR. Music-instruction intervention for treatment of post-traumatic stress disorder: a randomized pilot study. BMC Psychol. 2018;6(1):60. doi: 10.1186/s40359-018-0274-8.

598. Levine B, Land HM. A meta-synthesis of qualitative findings about dance/movement therapy for individuals with trauma. Qual Health Res. 2016;26(3):330–44. doi: 10.1177/1049732315589920.

599. Ogden P, Minton K, Pain C. Trauma and the body: a sensorimotor approach to psychotherapy. New York: WW Norton; 2006.

600. Wilbur S, Meyer HB, Baker MR, Smiarowski K, Suarez CA, Ames D et al. Dance for veterans: a complementary health program for veterans with serious mental illness. Arts Health. 2015;7(2):96–108. doi: 10.1080/17533015.2015.1019701.

601. Gantt MA, Dadds S, Burns DS, Glaser D, Moore AD. The effect of binaural beat technology on the cardiovascular stress response in military service members with postdeployment stress. J Nurs Scholarsh. 2017;49(4):411–20. doi: 10.1111/jnu.12304.

602. Balfour M, Stewart D. Perspectives and contexts of arts, social health and the military. Arts Health. 2015;7(2):87–95. doi: https://doi.org/10.1080/17533015.2014.999247.

603. Hass-Cohen N, Bokoch R, Findlay JC, Witting AB. A four-drawing art therapy trauma and resiliency protocol study. Arts Psychother. 2018;61:44–56. doi: 10.1016/j.aip.2018.02.003.

604. Standley JM. Efficacy of music therapy for premature infants in the neonatal intensive care unit: a meta-analysis. Arch Dis Child Fetal. 2011;96(suppl 1):Fa52. doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/archdischild.2011.300164.118.

605. Standley J. Music therapy research in the NICU: an updated meta-analysis. Neonatal Netw. 2012;31(5):311–16. doi: 10.1891/0730-0832.31.5.311.

606. Standley JM. A meta-analysis of the efficacy of music therapy for premature infants. J Pediatr Nurs. 2002;17(2):107–13. PMID: 12029604.

607. Bieleninik Ł, Ghetti C, Gold C. Music therapy for preterm infants and their parents: a meta-analysis. Pediatrics. 2016;138(3):pii:e20160971. doi: 10.1542/peds.2016-0971.

608. Keith DR, Russell K, Weaver BS. The effects of music listening on inconsolable crying in premature infants. J Music Ther. 2009;46(3):191–203. PMID: 19757875.

609. Filippa M, Devouche E, Arioni C, Imberty M, Gratier M. Live maternal speech and singing have beneficial effects on hospitalized preterm infants. Acta Paediatr. 2013;102(10):1017–20. doi: 10.1111/apa.12356.

610. Lejeune F, Lordier L, Pittet MP, Schoenhals L, Grandjean D, Hüppi PS et al. Effects of an early postnatal music intervention on cognitive and emotional development in preterm children at 12 and 24 months: preliminary findings. Front Psychol. 2019;10:494. doi: 10.3389/fpsyg.2019.00494.

611. Scala M, Seo S, Lee-Park J, McClure C, Scala M, Palafoutas JJ et al. Effect of reading to preterm infants on measures of cardiorespiratory stability in the neonatal intensive care unit. J Perinatol. 2018;38(11):1536–41. doi: 10.1038/s41372-018-0198-4.

612. Jayamala AK, Lakshmanagowda PB, Pradeep GCM, Goturu J. Impact of music therapy on breast milk secretion in mothers of premature newborns. J Clin Diagn Res. 2015;9(4):CC04–6. doi: 10.7860/JCDR/2015/11642.5776.

613. Keith DR, Weaver BS, Vogel RL. The effect of music-based listening interventions on the volume, fat content, and caloric content of breast milk-produced by mothers of premature and critically ill infants. Adv Neonatal Care. 2012;12(2):112–19. doi: 10.1097/ANC.0b013e31824d9842.

614. Kittithanesuan Y, Chiarakul S, Kaewkungwal J, Poovorawan Y. Effect of music on immediately postpartum lactation by term mothers after giving birth: a randomized controlled trial. J Med Assoc Thai. 2017;100(8):834–42.

615. Reducing violence and aggression in A&E: through a better experience. London: Design Council; 2013 (https://www.designcouncil.org.uk/what-we-do/social-innovation/reducing-violence-and-aggression-ae).

616. Sridharan K, Sivaramakrishnan G. Therapeutic clowns in pediatrics: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. Eur J Pediatr. 2016;175(10):1353–60. doi: 10.1007/s00431-016-2764-0.

617. Alcântara PL, Wogel AZ, Rossi MIL, Neves IR, Sabates AL, Puggina AC. Effect of interaction with clowns on vital signs and non-verbal communication of hospitalized children. Rev Paul Pediatr. 2016;34(4):432–8. doi: 10.1016/j.rppede.2016.02.011.

618. Bruins Slot J, Hendriks M, Batenburg R. Feeling happy and carefree: a qualitative study on the experiences of parents, medical clowns and healthcare professionals with medical clowns. Int J Qual Stud Health Well-being. 2018;13(1):1503909. doi: 10.1080/17482631.2018.1503909.

619. Lee JH. The effects of music on pain: a meta-analysis. J Music Ther. 2016;53(4):430–77. doi: 10.1093/jmt/thw012.

620. Ulyanoya PE. Hospital clowning as a way of creative self-realization and spiritual self-development. In: Annual International Scientific and Practical Conference, Kiev, 8 April 2016.

621. Shella TA. Art therapy improves mood, and reduces pain and anxiety when offered at bedside during acute hospital treatment. Arts Psychother. 2018;57:59–64. doi: 10.1016/j.aip.2017.10.003.

622. Sextou P, Monk C. Bedside theatre performance and its effects on hospitalised children's well-being. Arts Health. 2013;5(1):81–8. doi: 10.1080/17533015.2012.712979.

623. Rokach A, Matalon R. "Tails": a fairy tale on furry tails – a 15-year theatre experience for hospitalized children created by health professionals. J Paediatr Child Health. 2007;12(4):301–4. doi: 10.1093/pch/12.4.301.

624. Archambault K, Porter-Vignola É, Brière FN, Garel P. Feasibility and preliminary effectiveness of a drum circle activity to improve affect in patients, families and staff of a pediatric hospital. Arts Health. 2018 (Epub ahead of print). doi: 10.1080/17533015.2018.1536673.

625. Al-Yateem N, Brenner M, Shorrab AA, Docherty C. Play distraction versus pharmacological treatment to reduce anxiety levels in children undergoing day surgery: a randomized controlled non-inferiority trial. Child Care Health Dev. 2016;42(4):572–81. doi: https://doi.org/10.1111/cch.12343.

626. Tilbrook A, Dwyer T, Reid-Searl K, Parson JA. A review of the literature: the use of interactive puppet simulation in nursing education and children's healthcare. Nurse Educ Pract. 2017;22:73–9. doi: 10.1016/j.nepr.2016.12.001.

627. Koukourikos K, Tzeha L, Pantelidou P, Tsaloglidou A. The importance of play during hospitalization of children. Mater Sociomed. 2015;27(6):438–41. doi: 10.5455/msm.2015.27.438-441.

628. Teksoz E, Bilgin I, Madzwamuse SE, Oscakci AF. The impact of a creative play intervention on satisfaction with nursing care: a mixed-methods study. J Spec Pediatr Nurs. 2017;22(1):e12169. doi: 10.1111/jspn.12169.

629. Rollins J, Wallace KE. The vintage photograph project. Arts Health. 2017;9(2):167–85. doi: 10.1080/17533015.2016.1223706.

630. Slater JK, Braverman MT, Meath T. Patient satisfaction with a hospital's arts-enhanced environment as a predictor of the likelihood of recommending the hospital. Arts Health. 2017;9(2):97–110. doi: 10.1080/17533015.2016.1185448.

631. Karnik M, Printz B, Finkel J. A hospital's contemporary art collection: effects on patient mood, stress, comfort, and expectations. HERD. 2014;7(3):60–77. PMID: 24782236.

632. Iyendo TO. Sound as a supportive design intervention for improving health care experience in the clinical ecosystem: a qualitative study. Complement Ther Clin Pract. 2017;29:58–96. doi: 10.1016/j.ctcp.2017.08.004.

633. Enhancing the healing environment. London: The King's Fund; 2004 (https://www.kingsfund.org.uk/publications/enhancing-healing-environment).

634. Devlin AS, Arneill AB. Health care environments and patient outcomes: a review of the literature. Environ Behav. 2003;35(5):665–94. doi: 10.1016/j.psym.2015.09.007.

635. Zhang Y, Tzortzopoulos P, Kagioglou M. Healing built-environment effects on health outcomes: environment–occupant–health framework. Build Res Inf. 2019;47(6):747–66. doi: 10.1080/09613218.2017.1411130.

636. Sustainable places for health and well-being. London: Design Council; 2009 (https://www.designcouncil.org.uk/resources/report/sustainable-places-health-and-well-being).

637. Bradt J, Dileo C, Shim M. Music interventions for preoperative anxiety. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2013;(6):CD006908. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD006908.pub2.

638. Bringman H, Giesecke K, Thörne A, Bringman S. Relaxing music as pre-medication before surgery: a randomised controlled trial. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand. 2009;53(6):759–64. doi: 10.1111/j.1399-6576.2009.01969.x.

639. Hole J, Hirsch M, Ball E, Meads C. Music as an aid for postoperative recovery in adults: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Lancet. 2015;386(10004):1659–71. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(15)60169-6.

640. Kühlmann AYR, de Rooij A, Kroese LF, van Dijk M, Hunink MGM, Jeekel J. Meta-analysis evaluating music interventions for anxiety and pain in surgery. Br J Surg. 2018;105(7):773–83. doi: 10.1002/bjs.10853.

641. van der Heijden MJ, Oliai Araghi S, van Dijk M, Jeekel J, Hunink MG. The effects of perioperative music interventions in pediatric surgery: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. PLOS One. 2015;10(8):e0133608. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0133608.

642. Klassen JA, Liang Y, Tjosvold L, Klassen TP, Hartling L. Music for pain and anxiety in children undergoing medical procedures: a systematic review of randomized controlled trials. Ambul Pediatr. 2008;8(2):117–28. doi: 10.1016/j.ambp.2007.12.005.

643. Song M, Li N, Zhang X, Shang Y, Yan L, Chu J et al. Music for reducing the anxiety and pain of patients undergoing a biopsy: a meta-analysis. J Adv Nurs. 2018;74(5):1016–29. doi: 10.1111/jan.13509.

644. Kyriakides R, Jones P, Geraghty R, Skolarikos A, Liatsikos E, Traxer O et al. Effect of music on outpatient urological procedures: a systematic review and meta-analysis from the European Association of Urology section of uro-technology. J Urol. 2018;199(5):1319–27. doi: 10.1016/j.juro.2017.11.117.

645. Li J, Zhou L, Wang Y. The effects of music intervention on burn patients during treatment procedures: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. BMC Complement Altern Med. 2017;17(1):158. doi: 10.1186/s12906-017-1669-4.

646. Jayakar JP, Alter DA. Music for anxiety reduction in patients undergoing cardiac catheterization: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. Complement Ther Clin Pract. 2017;28:122–30. doi: 10.1016/j.ctcp.2017.05.011.

647. van der Wal-Huisman H, Dons KSK, Smilde R, Heineman E, van Leeuwen BL. The effect of music on postoperative recovery in older patients: a systematic review. J Geriatr Oncol. 2018;9(6):550–9. doi: 10.1016/j.jgo.2018.03.010.

648. Guo J, Wang J. Study on individual music intervention to reduce preoperative anxiety on patients undergoing laparoscopic surgery. Chin J Nurs. 2005;40(7):485–8.

649. Nilsson U. Soothing music can increase oxytocin levels during bed rest after open-heart surgery: a randomised control trial. J Clin Nurs. 2009;18(15):2153–61. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2702.2008.02718.x.

650. Nilsson U, Unosson M, Rawal N. Stress reduction and analgesia in patients exposed to calming music postoperatively: a randomized controlled trial. Eur J Anaesthesiol. 2005;22(2):96–102. doi: 10.1017/s0265021505000189.

651. Miluk-Kolasa B, Matejek M, Stupnicki R. The effects of music listening on changes in selected physiological parameters in adult pre-surgical patients. J Music Ther. 1996;33(3):208–18. doi: 10.1016/j.aorn.2007.09.013.

652. Moghimian M, Akbari M, Moghaddasi J, Niknajad R. Effect of digital storytelling on anxiety in patients who are candidates for open-heart surgery. J Cardiovasc Nurs. 2019;34(3):231–5. doi: 10.1097/JCN.0000000000000569.

653. Taso Y, Kuo H-C, Lee H-C, Yiin S-J. Developing a medical picture book for reducing venipuncture distress in preschool-aged children. Int J Nursing Practice. 2017;23(5):e12569. doi: 10.1111/ijn.12569.

654. Tunney AM, Boore J. The effectiveness of a storybook in lessening anxiety in children undergoing tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy in Northern Ireland. Issues Compr Pediatr. 2013;36(4):319–35. doi: 10.3109/01460862.2013.834398.

655. Dionigi A, Gremigni P. A combined intervention of art therapy and clown visits to reduce preoperative anxiety in children. J Clin Nurs. 2017;26(5–6):632–40. doi: 10.1111/jocn.13578.

656. Oulton K, Oldrieve N, Bayliss J, Jones V, Manning I, Shipway L et al. Using participatory and creative research methods to develop and pilot an informative game for preparing children for blood tests. Arts Health. 2018;10(3):227–40. doi: 10.1080/17533015.2017.1392329.

657. Seiden SC, McMullan S, Sequera-Ramos L, De Oliveira GS Jr, Roth A, Rosenblatt A et al. Tablet-based Interactive Distraction (TBID) vs oral midazolam to minimize perioperative anxiety in pediatric patients: a noninferiority randomized trial. Paediatr Anaesth. 2014;24(12):1217–23. doi: 10.1111/pan.12475.

658. Liguori S, Stacchini M, Ciofi D, Olivini N, Bisogni S, Festini F. Effectiveness of an app for reducing preoperative anxiety in children: a randomized clinical trial. JAMA Pediatr. 2016;170(8):e160533. doi: 10.1001/jamapediatrics.2016.0533.

659. Cumino DO, Vieira JE, Lima LC, Stievano LP, Silva RAP, Mathias LAST. Smartphone-based behavioural intervention alleviates children's anxiety during anaesthesia induction: a randomised controlled trial. Eur J Anaesthesiol. 2017;34(3):169–75. doi: 10.1097/EJA.0000000000000589.

660. Chow CHT, Van Lieshout RJ, Schmidt LA, Buckley N. Tablet-based intervention for reducing children's preoperative anxiety: a pilot study. J Dev Behav Pediatr. 2017;38:409–16. doi: 10.1097/DBP.0000000000000454.

661. Caldwell RM, Ray R. Utilization of iPad technology to decrease pediatric preoperative anxiety. J Pediatr Surg Nurs. 2017;6(4):103–12. doi: 10.1097/JPS.0000000000000152.

662. Bonett J. Ceiling art in a radiation therapy department: its effect on patient treatment experience. J Med Radiat Sci. 2015;62(3):192–7. doi: 10.1002/jmrs.111.

663. McCabe C, Roche D, Hegarty F, McCann S. "Open Window": a randomized trial of the effect of new media art using a virtual window on quality of life in patients' experiencing stem cell transplantation. Psychooncology. 2013;22(2):330–7. doi: 10.1002/pon.2093.

664. Tkachenko GA. [Psychological support of patients with malignant neoplasms of maxillofacial part]. Bull Psychotherapy. 2014;51(56):58–68 (in Russian).

665. Sinbukhova EV, Konovalov AD. [Influence of patients emotional disorders and their possible correction using art-therapy during rehabilitation after neurosurgical treatment]. Arhiv Vnutrennej Med. 2016;2(28):55–60 (in Russian). doi: 10.20514/2226-6704-2016-6-2-55-60.

666. Sinbukhova EV, Kravchuk AD, Chobulov SA. [Emotional state of the patient at the stage of reconstructive surgery]. Vyatka Med Herald. 2017;2(54):85–7 (in Russian).

667. Hsu CC, Chen WM, Chen SR, Tseng YT, Lin PC. Effectiveness of music listening in patients with total knee replacement during CPM rehabilitation. Biol Res Nurs. 2016;18(1):68–75. doi: 10.1177/1099800415572147.

668. Lim HA, Miller K, Fabian C. The effects of therapeutic instrumental music performance on endurance level, self-perceived fatigue level, and self-perceived exertion of inpatients in physical rehabilitation. J Music Ther. 2011;48(2):124–48. PMID: 21938889.

669. Prahm C, Kayali F, Sturma A, Aszmann O. Playbionic: game-based interventions to encourage patient engagement and performance in prosthetic motor rehabilitation. PM&R. 2018;10(11):1252–60. doi: 10.1016/j.pmrj.2018.09.027.

670. Baur K, Speth F, Nagle A, Riener R, Klamroth-Marganska V. Music meets robotics: a prospective randomized study on motivation during robot aided therapy. J Neuroeng Rehabil. 2018;15(1):79. doi: 10.1186/s12984-018-0413-8.

671. Fulton S, Clohesy D, Wise FM, Woolley K, Lannin N. A goal-directed woodwork group for men in community rehabilitation: a pilot project. Aust Occup Ther J. 2016;63(1):29–36. doi: 10.1111/1440-1630.12242.

672. Murillo-García Á, Villafaina S, Adsuar JC, Gusi N, Collado-Mateo D. Effects of dance on pain in patients with fibromyalgia: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Evid Based Complement Alternat Med. 2018;2018:8709748. doi: 10.1155/2018/8709748.

673. Tarr J, Cornish F, Gonzalez-Polledo E. Beyond the binaries: reshaping pain communication through arts workshops. Sociol Health Illn. 2018;40(3):577–92. doi: 10.1111/1467-9566.12669.

674. Bradt J, Dileo C, Grocke D. Music interventions for mechanically ventilated patients. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2010;(12):CD006902. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD006902.pub2.

675. Hetland B, Lindquist R, Chlan LL. The influence of music during mechanical ventilation and weaning from mechanical ventilation: a review. Heart Lung. 2015;44(5):416–25. doi: 10.1016/j.hrtlng.2015.06.010.

676. Lee CH, Lai CL, Sung YH, Lai MY, Lin CY, Lin LY. Comparing effects between music intervention and aromatherapy on anxiety of patients undergoing mechanical ventilation in the intensive care unit: a randomized controlled trial. Qual Life Res. 2017;26(7):1819–29. doi: 10.1007/s11136-017-1525-5.

677. Lee CH, Lee CY, Hsu MY, Lai CL, Sung YH, Lin CY et al. Effects of music intervention on state anxiety and physiological indices in patients undergoing mechanical ventilation in the intensive care unit: a randomized controlled trial. Biol Res Nurs. 2017;19(2):137–44. doi: 10.1177/1099800416669601.

678. Liang Z, Ren D, Choi J, Happ MB, Hravnak M, Hoffman LA. Music intervention during daily weaning trials: a 6 day prospective randomized crossover trial. Complement Ther Med. 2016;29:72–7. doi: 10.1016/j.ctim.2016.09.003.

679. Szilágyi A, Diószeghy C, Fritúz G, Gál J, Varga K. Shortening the length of stay and mechanical ventilation time by using positive suggestions via mp3 players for ventilated patients. Interv Med Appl Sci. 2014;6(1):3–15. doi: 10.1556/IMAS.6.2014.1.1.

680. Conrad C, Niess H, Jauch KW, Bruns CJ, Hartl W, Welker L. Overture for growth hormone: requiem for interleukin-6? Crit Care Med. 2007;35(12):2709–13. doi: 10.1097/01.ccm.0000291648.99043.b9.

681. Chlan LL, Engeland WC, Savik K. Does music influence stress in mechanically ventilated patients? Intensive Crit Care Nurs. 2013;29(3):121–7. doi: 10.1016/j.iccn.2012.11.001.

682. Yaman Aktaş Y, Karabulut N. The effects of music therapy in endotracheal suctioning of mechanically ventilated patients. Nurs Crit Car. 2016;21(1):44–52. doi: 10.1111/nicc.12159.

683. Tracy MF, Chlan L, Staugaitis A. Perceptions of patients and families who received a music intervention during mechanical ventilation. Music Med. 2015;7(3):54–8. PMID: 26301046.

684. Messika J, Martin Y, Maquigneau N, Puechberty C, Henry-Lagarrigue M, Stoclin A et al. A musical intervention for respiratory comfort during non-invasive ventilation in the ICU. Eur Respir J. 2019;53(1):pii:1801873. doi: 10.1183/13993003.01873-2018.

685. OpenWindow Project [website]. Roschprojects; 2019 (http://www.roschprojects.com/openwindow-project).

686. Magee WL, O'Kelly J. Music therapy with disorders of consciousness: current evidence and emergent evidence-based practice. Ann N Y Acad Sci. 2015;1337:256–62. doi: 10.1111/nyas.12633.

687. Grimm T, Kreutz G. Music interventions in disorders of consciousness (DOC): a systematic review. Brain Inj. 2018;32(6):704–14. doi: 10.1080/02699052.2018.1451657.

688. Janzen TB, Thaut MH. Rethinking the role of music in the neurodevelopment of autism spectrum disorder. Music Sci. 2018;1–18. doi: 10.1177/2059204318769639.

689. Geretsegger M, Elefant C, Mössler KA, Gold C. Music therapy for people with autism spectrum disorder. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2014;6(6):CD004381. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD004381.pub3.

690. Shi Z-M, Lin G-H, Xie Q. Effects of music therapy on mood, language, behavior, and social skills in children with autism: a meta-analysis. Chin Nurs Res. 2016;3(3):137–41. doi: 10.1016/j.cnre.2016.06.018.

691. Schweizer C, Knorth EJ, Spreen M. Art therapy with children with autism spectrum disorders: a review of clinical case descriptions on "what works". Arts Psychother. 2014;41(5):577–93. doi: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aip.2014.10.009.

692. Vaiouli P, Andreou G. Communication and language development of young children with autism: a review of research in music. Commun Disord Q. 2018;39(2):323–9. doi: 10.1177/1525740117705117.

693. Ockelford A. Songs without words: exploring how music can serve as a proxy language in social interaction with autistic children. In: MacDonald R, Kreutz G, Mitchell L, editors. Music, health, and wellbeing. Oxford: Oxford University Press; 2012:289–323. doi: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199586974.003.0021.

694. Campbell PS. Songs in their heads: music and its meaning in children's lives. Oxford: Oxford University Press; 2010.

695. Sharda M, Midha R, Malik S, Mukerji S, Singh NC. Fronto-temporal connectivity is preserved during sung but not spoken word listening, across the autism spectrum. Autism Res. 2015;8(2):174–86. doi: 10.1002/aur.1437.

696. Molnar-Szakacs I, Heaton P. Music: a unique window into the world of autism. Ann N Y Acad Sci. 2012;1252(1):318–24. doi: 10.1111/j.1749-6632.2012.06465.x.

697. Bhat AN, Srinivasan S. A review of "music and movement" therapies for children with autism: embodied interventions for multisystem development. Front Integr Neurosci. 2013;7:22. doi: 10.3389/fnint.2013.00022.

698. Ruan Z-L, Liu L, Strodl E, Fan L-J, Yin X-N, Wen G-M et al. Antenatal training with music and maternal talk concurrently may reduce autistic-like behaviors at around 3 years of age. Front Psychiatry. 2018;8:305. doi: 10.3389/fpsyt.2017.00305.

699. De Vries D, Beck T, Stacey B, Winslow K, Meines K. Music as a therapeutic intervention with autism: a systematic review of the literature. Ther Recreat J. 2015;49(3):220–37. doi: 10.1007/s10803-012-1615-8.

700. Poquérusse J, Azhari A, Setoh P, Cainelli S, Ripoli C, Venuti P et al. Salivary α-amylase as a marker of stress reduction in individuals with intellectual disability and autism in response to occupational and music therapy. J Intellect Disabil Res. 2018;62(2):156–63. doi: 10.1111/jir.12453.

701. Corbett BA, Blain SD, Ioannou S, Balser M. Changes in anxiety following a randomized control trial of a theatre-based intervention for youth with autism spectrum disorder. Autism. 2017;21(3):333–43. doi: 10.1177/1362361316643623.

702. Nafikova LA, Sidorov IYU. [Art therapy as a form of the development of the creative potential of children sufficient autism]. Bull Council Young Scientists Specialists Chelyabinsk Region No. 1. 2017;1(16):89–91 (in Russian).

703. Cook A, Ogden J, Winstone N. The impact of a school-based musical contact intervention on prosocial attitudes, emotions and behaviours: a pilot trial with autistic and neurotypical children. Autism. 2018;23(4):933–42. doi: 10.1177/1362361318787793.

704. LaGasse AB. Social outcomes in children with autism spectrum disorder: a review of music therapy outcomes. Patient Relat Outcome Meas. 2017;8:23–32. doi: 10.2147/PROM.S106267.

705. Corbett BA. Autism, art, and accessibility to theater. Am Med Assoc J Ethics. 2016;18(12):1232–40. doi: 10.1001/journalofethics.2016.18.12.imhl1-1612.

706. Mpella M, Evaggelinou C. Does theatrical play promote social skills development in students with autism? A systematic review of the methods and measures employed in the literature. Preschool Primary Ed. 2018;6(2):96–118. doi: 10.12681/ppej.16135.

707. Woodman AV, Breviglia E, Mori Y, Golden R. The effect of music on exercise intensity among children with autism spectrum disorder: a pilot study. J Clin Med. 2018;7(3):38. doi: 10.3390/jcm7030038.

708. Aghnihotri S, Gray J, Colantonio A, Polatajko H, Cameron D, Wiseman-Hakes C et al. Two case study evaluations of an arts-based social skills intervention for adolescents with childhood brain disorder. Dev Neurorehabil. 2012;15(4):284–97. doi: https://doi.org/10.3109/17518423.2012.673178.

709. Grabovskaya EY, Tarabrina NY. [Efficiency of application of art therapy in complex rehabilitation of younger school age patients with children's cerebral paralysis]. Sci Bull Crimea. 2018;1(12):1–8 (in Russian).

710. Bringas ML, Zaldivar M, Rojas PA, Martinez-Monters K, Chongo DM, Ortega MA et al. Effectiveness of music therapy as an aid to neurorestoration of children with severe neurological disorders. Front Neurosci. 2015;9:427. doi: 10.3389/fnins.2015.00427.

711. Ghai S, Ghai I, Effenberg AO. Effect of rhythmic auditory cueing on gait in cerebral palsy: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Neuropsychiatr Dis Treat. 2017;14:43–59. doi: 10.2147/NDT.S148053.

712. Peng YC, Lu TW, Wang TH, Chen YL, Liao HF, Lin KH et al. Immediate effects of therapeutic music on loaded sit-to-stand movement in children with spastic diplegia. Gait Posture. 2011;33(2):274–8. doi: 10.1016/j.gaitpost.2010.

713. Teixeira-Machado L, Azevedo-Santos I, DeSantana JM. Dance improves functionality and psychosocial adjustment in cerebral palsy: a randomized controlled clinical trial. Am J Phys Med Rehabil. 2017;96(6):424–9. doi: 10.1097/PHM.0000000000000646.

714. López-Ortiz C, Gaebler-Spira DJ, McKeeman SN, McNish RN, Green D. Dance and rehabilitation in cerebral palsy: a systematic search and review. Dev Med Child Neurol. 2019;61(4):393–8. doi: 10.1111/dmcn.14064.

715. Stribling K, Christy J. Creative dance practice improves postural control in a child with cerebral palsy. Pediatr Phys Ther. 2017;29(4):365–9. doi: 10.1097/PEP.0000000000000450.

716. López-Ortiz C, Gladden K, Deon L, Schmidt J, Girolami G, Gaebler-Spira D. Dance program for physical rehabilitation and participation in children with cerebral palsy. Arts Health. 2012;4(1):39–54. doi: 10.1080/17533015.2011.564193.

717. Terada K, Satonaka A, Terada Y, Suzuki N. Training effects of wheelchair dance on aerobic fitness in bedridden individuals with severe athetospastic cerebral palsy rated to GMFCS level v. Eur J Phys Rehabil Med. 2017;53(5):744–50. doi: 10.23736/S1973-9087.17.04486-0.

718. Alves-Pinto A, Ehrlich S, Cheng G, Turova V, Blumenstein T, Lampe R. Effects of short-term piano training on measures of finger tapping, somatosensory perception and motor-related brain activity in patients with cerebral palsy. Neuropsychiatr Dis Treat. 2017;13:2705–18. doi: 10.2147/NDT.S145104.

719. Alves-Pinto A, Turova V, Blumenstein T, Lampe R. The case for musical instrument training in cerebral palsy for neurorehabilitation. Neural Plast. 2016;2016:1072301. doi: 10.1155/2016/1072301.

720. Marrades-Caballero E, Santonja-Medina CS, Sanz-Mengibar JM, Santonja-Medina F. Neurologic music therapy in upper-limb rehabilitation in children with severe bilateral cerebral palsy: a randomized controlled trial. Eur J Phys Rehabil Med. 2018;54(6):866–72. doi: 10.23736/S1973-9087.18.04996-1.

721. Ben-Pazzi H, Aran A, Pandyan A, Gelkop N, Ginsberg G, Pollay Y et al. Auditory stimulation improves motor function and caretaker burden in children with cerebral palsy: a randomized double blind study. PLOS One. 2018;13(12):e0208792. doi: https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0208792.

722. Breathe Magic intensive therapy programme [website]. London: BREATHE Arts Health Research; 2019 (http://breatheahr.org/breathe-magic/).

723. Green D, Schertz M, Gordon A, Moore A. A multi-site study of functional outcomes following a themed approach to hand–arm bimanual intensive therapy for children with hemiplegia. Devel Med Child Neurol. 2013;55(6):527–33. doi: 10.1111/dmcn.12113.

724. Weinstein M, Myers V, Green D, Schertz M, Fattal-Valevski A, Artzi M et al. Exploration of brain and behaviour changes following intensive bimanual therapy in children with hemiplegia/unilateral cerebral palsy. Dev Med Child Neurol. 2016;58:8–9.

725. Särkämö T, Soto D. Music listening after stroke: beneficial effects and potential neural mechanisms. Ann N Y Acad Sci. 2012;1252(1):266–81. doi: 10.1111/j.1749-6632.2011.06405.x.

726. Särkämö T, Pihko E, Laitinen S, Forsblom A, Soinila S, Mikkonen M et al. Music and speech listening enhance the recovery of early sensory processing after stroke. J Cogn Neurosci. 2010;22(12):2716–27. doi: 10.1162/jocn.2009.21376.

727. Särkämö T, Ripollés P, Vepsäläinen H, Autti T, Silvenno HM, Salli E et al. Structural changes induced by daily music listening in the recovering brain after middle cerebral artery stroke: a voxel-based morphometry study. Front Hum Neurosci. 2014;8:245. doi: 10.3389/fnhum.2014.00245.

728. Särkämö T, Tervaniemi M, Laitinen S, Forsblom A, Soinila S, Mikkonen M et al. Music listening enhances cognitive recovery and mood after middle cerebral artery stroke. Brain. 2008;131(3):866–76. doi: 10.1093/brain/awn013.

729. Forsblom A, Särkämö T, Laitinen S, Tervaniemi M. The effect of music and audiobook listening on people recovering from stroke: the patient's point of view. Mus Med. 2010;2:229–34. doi: 10.1177/1943862110378110.

730. Raglio A, Zaliani A, Baiardi P, Bossi D, Sguazzin C, Capodaglio E et al. Active music therapy approach for stroke patients in the post-acute rehabilitation. Neurol Sci. 2017;38(5):893–7. doi: 10.1007/s10072-017-2827-7.

731. Fujioka T, Dawson DR, Wright R, Honjo K, Chen JL, Chen JJ. The effects of music-supported therapy on motor, cognitive, and psychosocial functions in chronic stroke. Ann N Y Acad Sci. 2018;1423(1):264–74. doi: 10.1111/nyas.13706.

732. Morris JH, Kelly C, Joice S, Kroll T, Mead G, Donnan P et al. Art participation for psychosocial wellbeing during stroke rehabilitation: a feasibility randomised controlled trial. Disabil Rehabil. 2019;41(1):9–18. doi: 10.1080/09638288.2017.1370499.

733. Kongkasuwan R, Voraakhom K, Pisolayabutra P, Maneechai P, Boonin J, Kuptniratsaikul V. Creative art therapy to enhance rehabilitation for stroke patients: a randomized controlled trial. Clin Rehabil. 2015;30(10):1016–23. doi: 10.1177/0269215515607072.

734. Ermakova NG. [Application of the program of individual psychological correction in the process of rehabilitation of patients with cognitive and motor disorders after the stroke]. Bull Psychotherapy. 57 (6):30–48 (in Russian).

735. Fogg-Rogers L, Buetow S, Talmage A, McCann CM, Leão SH, Tippett L et al. Choral singing therapy following stroke or Parkinson's disease: an exploration of participants' experiences. Disabil Rehabil. 2016;38(10):952–62. doi: 10.3109/09638288.2015.1068875.

736. Tamplin J, Baker FA, Jones B, Way A, Lee S. "Stroke a Chord": the effect of singing in a community choir on mood and social engagement for people living with aphasia following a stroke. NeuroRehabilitation. 2013;32(4):929–41. doi: 10.3233/NRE-130916.

737. Pohl P, Carlsson G, Bunketorp Käll L, Nilsson M, Blomstrand C. Experiences from a multimodal rhythm and music-based rehabilitation program in late phase of stroke recovery: a qualitative study. PLOS One. 2018;13(9):e0204215. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0204215.

738. Lo TLT, Lee JLC, Ho RTH. Creative arts-based therapies for stroke survivors: a qualitative systematic review. Front Psychol. 2018;9:1646. doi: 10.3389/fpsyg.2018.01646.

739. Zhang Y, Cai J, Zhang Y, Ren T, Zhao M, Zhao Q. Improvement in stroke-induced motor dysfunction by music-supported therapy: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Sci Rep. 2016;6:38521. doi: 10.1038/srep38521.

740. Patterson KK, Wong JS, Nguyen TU, Brooks D. A dance program to improve gait and balance in individuals with chronic stroke: a feasibility study. Top Stroke Rehabil. 2018;25(6):410–16. doi: 10.1080/10749357.2018.1469714.

741. Mainka S, Wissel J, Völler H, Evers S. The use of rhythmic auditory stimulation to optimize treadmill training for stroke patients: a randomized controlled trial. Front Neurol. 2018;9:755. doi: 10.3389/fneur.2018.00755.

742. Yoo GE, Kim SJ. Rhythmic auditory cueing in motor rehabilitation for stroke patients: systematic review and meta-analysis. J Music Ther. 2016;53(2):149–77. doi: 10.1093/jmt/thw003.

743. Baylan S, Swann-Price R, Peryer G, Quinn T. The effects of music listening interventions on cognition and mood post-stroke: a systematic review. Expert Rev Neurother. 2016;16(11):1241–9. doi: 10.1080/14737175.2016.1227241.

744. Chen JL. Music-supported therapy for stroke motor recovery: theoretical and practical considerations. Ann N Y Acad Sci. 2018;1423(1):57–65. doi: 10.1111/nyas.13726.

745. Straube T, Schulz A, Geipel K, Mentzel HJ, Miltner WH. Dissociation between singing and speaking in expressive aphasia: the role of song familiarity. Neuropsychologia. 2008;46(5):1505–12. doi: 10.1016/j.neuropsychologia.2008.01.008.

746. Hébert S, Racette A, Gagnon L, Peretz I. Revisiting the dissociation between singing and speaking in expressive aphasia. Brain. 2003;126(8):1838–50. doi: 10.1093/brain/awg186.

747. Racette A, Bard C, Peretz I. Making non-fluent aphasics speak: sing along! Brain. 2006;129(10):2571–84. doi: 10.1093/brain/awl250.

748. Zumbansen A, Peretz I, Hébert S. The combination of rhythm and pitch can account for the beneficial effect of melodic intonation therapy on connected speech improvements in Broca's aphasia. Front Hum Neurosci. 2014;8:592. doi: 10.3389/fnhum.2014.00592.

749. van der Meulen I, van de Sandt-Koenderman WM, Heijenbrok-Kal MH, Visch-Brink EG, Ribbers GM. The efficacy and timing of melodic intonation therapy in subacute aphasia. Neurorehabil Neural Repair. 2014;28(6):536–44. doi: 10.1177/1545968313517753.

750. Breier JI, Randle S, Maher LM, Papanicolaou AC. Changes in maps of language activity activation following melodic intonation therapy using magnetoencephalography: two case studies. J Clin Exp Neuropsychol. 2010;32(3):309–14. doi: 10.1080/13803390903029293.

751. Wan CY, Zheng X, Marchina S, Norton A, Schlaug G. Intensive therapy induces contralateral white matter changes in chronic stroke patients with Broca's aphasia. Brain Lang. 2014;136:1–7. doi: 10.1016/j.bandl.2014.03.011.

752. Tamplin J. A pilot study into the effect of vocal exercises and singing on dysarthric speech. NeuroRehabilitation. 2008;23(3):207–16. PMID: 18560137.

753. Kim SJ, Jo U. Study of accent-based music speech protocol development for improving voice problems in stroke patients with mixed dysarthria. NeuroRehabilitation. 2013;32(1):185–90. doi: 10.3233/NRE-130835.

754. Saita E, Tramontano M. Navigating the complexity of the therapeutic and clinical use of photography in psychosocial settings: a review of the literature. Res Psychother. 2018;21(1):1–11. doi: 10.4081/ripppo.2018.293.

755. Raglio A, Attardo L, Gontero G, Rollino S, Groppo E, Granie E. Effects of music and music therapy on mood in neurological patients. World J Psychiatry. 2015;5(1):68–78. doi: 10.5498/wjp.v5.i1.68.

756. Magee WL, Clark I, Tamplin J, Bradt J Music interventions for acquired brain injury. Cochrane Database Sys Rev. 2017;1:CD006787. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD006787.pub3.

757. Roddy C, Rickard N, Tamplin J, Lee YC, Baker FA. Exploring self-concept, wellbeing and distress in therapeutic songwriting participants following acquired brain injury: a case series analysis. Neuropsychol Rehabil. 2018:1–21 (Epub ahead of print). doi: 10.1080/09602011.2018.1448288.

758. Baker F, Tamplin J, Rickard N, New P, Ponsford J, Roddy C et al. Meaning making process and recovery journeys explored through songwriting in early neurorehabilitation: exploring the perspectives of participants of their self-composed songs through the interpretative phenomenological analysis. Front Psychol. 2018;9:1422. doi: 10.3389/fpsyg.2018.01422.

759. Baker FA, Tamplin J, Rickard N, Ponsford J, New PW, Lee YC. A therapeutic songwriting intervention to promote reconstruction of self-concept and enhance well-being following brain or spinal cord injury: pilot randomized controlled trial. Clin Rehabil. 2019;33(6):1045–55. doi: 10.1177/0269215519831417.

760. Aghnihotri S, Gray J, Colantonio A, Polatajko H, Cameron D, Wiseman-Hakes C et al. Arts-based social skills interventions for adolescents with acquired brain injuries: five case reports. Dev Neurorehabil. 2014;17(1):44–63. doi: https://doi.org/10.3109/17518423.2013.844739.

761. D'Cruz K, Douglas J, Serry T. Narrative storytelling as both an advocacy tool and a therapeutic process: perspectives of adult storytellers with acquired brain injury. Neuropsychol Rehabil. 2019:1–21 (Epub ahead of print). doi: 10.1080/09602011.2019.1586733.

762. Masters B, Kiratli BJ, Hong M. Physical benefits in dancers with spinal cord injury participating in six week mixed ability Latin dance class. PM&R. 2013;5(9):S236. doi: 10.1016/j.pmrj.2013.08.377.

763. Macrì E, Limoni C. Artistic activities and psychological well-being perceived by patients with spinal cord injury. Arts Psychother. 2017;54:1–6. doi: 10.1016/j.aip.2017.02.003.

764. Nazari H, Saadatjoo A, Tabiee S, Nazari A. The effect of clay therapy on anxiety, depression, and happiness in people with physical disabilities. Mod Care J. 2018;15(4):e83455. doi: 10.5812/modernc.83455.

765. Loiselle F, Rochette A, Tétreault S, Lafortune M, Bastien J. Social circus program (Cirque du Soleil) promoting social participation of young people living with physical disabilities in transition to adulthood: a qualitative pilot study. Dev Neurorehabil. 2019;22(4):250–9. doi: 10.1080/17518423.2018.1474502.

766. Tamplin J, Baker FA, Grocke D, Brazzale DJ, Pretto JJ, Ruehland WR et al. Effect of singing on respiratory function, voice, and mood after quadriplegia: a randomized controlled trial. Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 2013;94(3):426–34. doi: 10.1016/j.apmr.2012.10.006.

767. Vaudreuil R, Avila L, Bradt J, Pasquina P. Music therapy applied to complex blast injury in interdisciplinary care: a case report. Disabil Rehabil. 2019;41(19):2333–42. doi: 10.1080/09638288.2018.1462412.

768. Park S, Williams RA, Lee D. Effect of preferred music on agitation after traumatic brain injury. West J Nurs Res. 2016;38(4):394–410. doi: 10.1177/0193945915593180.

769. Berberian M, Walker MS, Kaimal G. "Master my demons": art therapy montage paintings by active-duty military service members with traumatic brain injury and post-traumatic stress. Med Humanit. 2018 (Epub ahead of print). doi: 10.1136/medhum-2018-011493.

770. Brackney DE, Brooks JL. Complementary and alternative medicine: the Mozart effect on childhood epilepsy: a systematic review. J Sch Nurs. 2017;34(1):28–37. doi: 10.1177/1059840517740940.

771. Bedetti C, D'Alessandro P, Piccirilli M, Marchiafava M, Baglioni A, Giuglietti M. Mozart's music and multidrug-resistant epilepsy: a potential EEG index of therapeutic effectiveness. Psychiatr Danub. 2018;30(suppl 7):567–71. PMID: 30439848.

772. Liao H, Jiang G, Wang X. Music therapy as a non-pharmacological treatment for epilepsy. Expert Rev Neurother. 2015;15(9):993–1003. doi: 10.1586/14737175.2015.1071191.

773. Sharp K, Hewitt J. Dance as an intervention for people with Parkinson's disease: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Neurosci Biobehav Rev. 2014;47:445–56. doi: 10.1016/j.neubiorev.2014.09.009.

774. Dos Santos Delabary M, Komeroski IG, Monteiro EP, Costa RR, Haas AN. Effects of dance practice on functional mobility, motor symptoms and quality of life in people with Parkinson's disease: a systematic review with meta-analysis. Aging Clin Exp Res. 2018;30(7):727–35. doi: 10.1007/s40520-017-0836-2.

775. Shulman LM, Gruber-Baldini AL, Anderson KE, Fishman PS, Reich SG, Weiner WJ. The clinically important difference on the unified Parkinson's disease rating scale. Arch Neurol. 2010;67(1):64–70. doi: 10.1001/archneurol.2009.295.

776. Heiberger L, Maurer C, Amtage F, Mendez-Balbuena I, Schulte-Mönting J, Hepp-Reymond M-C et al. Impact of a weekly dance class on the functional mobility and on the quality of life of individuals with Parkinson's disease. Front Aging Neurosci. 2011;3:14 doi: 10.3389/fnagi.2011.00014.

777. Duncan RP, Earhart GM. Randomized controlled trial of community-based dancing to modify disease progression in Parkinson's disease. Neurorehabil Neural Repair. 2012;26(2):132–43. doi: 10.1177/1545968311421614.

778. Hackney ME, Earhart GM. Effects of dance on movement control in Parkinson's disease: a comparison of Argentine tango and American ballroom. J Rehabil Med. 2009;41(6):475–81. doi: 10.2340/16501977-0362.

779. Rios Romenets S, Anang J, Fereshtehnejad SM, Pelletier A, Postuma R. Tango for treatment of motor and non-motor manifestations in Parkinson's disease: a randomized control study. Complement Ther Med. 2015;23(2):175–84. doi: 10.1016/j.ctim.2015.01.015.

780. Volpe D, Signorini M, Marchetto A, Lynch T, Morris ME. A comparison of Irish set dancing and exercises for people with Parkinson's disease: a phase II feasibility study. BMC Geriatr. 2013;13:54. doi: 10.1186/1471-2318-13-54.

781. Ghai S, Ghai I, Schmitz G, Effenberg AO. Effect of rhythmic auditory cueing on Parkinsonian gait: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Sci Rep. 2018;8(1):506. doi: 10.1038/s41598-017-16232-5.

782. Harrison EC, McNeely ME, Earhart GM. The feasibility of singing to improve gait in Parkinson disease. Gait Posture. 2017;53:224–9. doi: 10.1016/j.gaitpost.2017.02.008.

783. Ghai S, Ghai I. Effects of rhythmic auditory cueing in gait rehabilitation for multiple sclerosis: a mini systematic review and meta-analysis. Front Neurol. 2018;9:386. doi: 10.3389/fneur.2018.00386.

784. Patterson KK, Wong JS, Prout EK, Brooks D. Dance for the rehabilitation of balance and gait in adults with neurological conditions other than Parkinson's disease: a systematic review. Heliyon. 2018;4(3):e00584. doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2018.e00584.

785. Scheidler AM, Kinnett-Hopkins D, Learmonth YC, Motl R, López-Ortiz C. Targeted ballet program mitigates ataxia and improves balance in females with mild-to-moderate multiple sclerosis. PLOS One. 2018;13(10):e0205382. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0205382.

786. Young H-J. Movement-to-music program improves physical function and sleep quality in multiple sclerosis: a three-arm rct. Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 2017;98(10):e8. doi: 10.1016/j.apmr.2013.01.025.

787. Conklyn D, Stough D, Novak E, Paczak S, Chemali K, Bethoux F. A home-based walking program using rhythmic auditory stimulation improves gait performance in patients with multiple sclerosis: a pilot study. Neurorehabil Neural Repair. 2010;24(9):835–42. doi: 10.1177/1545968310372139.

788. Gatti R, Tettamanti A, Lambiase S, Rossi P, Comola M. Improving hand functional use in subjects with multiple sclerosis using a musical keyboard: a randomized controlled trial. Physiother Res Int. 2015;20(2):100–7. doi: 10.1002/pri.1600.

789. Kloos AD, Fritz NE, Kostyk SK, Young GS, Kegelmeyer DA. Video game play (Dance Dance Revolution) as a potential exercise therapy in Huntington's disease: a controlled clinical trial. Clin Rehabil. 2013;27(11):972–82. doi: 10.1177/0269215513487235.

790. Trinkler I, Chéhère P, Salgues J, Monin ML, Tezenas du Montcel S, Khani S et al. Contemporary dance practice improves motor function and body representation in Huntington's disease: a pilot study. J Huntingtons Dis. 2019;8(1):97–110. doi: 10.3233/JHD-180315.

791. Davies R, Baker FA, Tamplin J, Bajo E, Bolger K, Sheers N et al. Music-assisted relaxation during transition to non-invasive ventilation in people with motor neuron disease: a qualitative case series. Br J Music Ther. 2016;30(2):74–82. doi: 10.1136/jnnp-2011-300480.

792. Harris R, Leenders KL, de Jong BM. Speech dysprosody but no music "dysprosody" in Parkinson's disease. Brain Lang. 2016;163:1–9. doi: 10.1016/j.bandl.2016.08.008.

793. Di Benedetto P, Cavazzon M, Mondolo F, Rugio G, Peratoner A, Biasutti E. Voice and choral singing treatment: a new approach for speech and voice disorders in Parkinson's disease. Eur J Phys Rehabil Med. 2009;45(1):13–19. PMID: 18987565.

794. Evans C, Canavan M, Foy C, Langford R, Proctor R. Can group singing provide effective speech therapy for people with Parkinson's disease? Arts Health. 2012;4(1):83–95. doi: 10.1080/17533015.2011.584883.

795. Haneishi E. Effects of a music therapy voice protocol on speech intelligibility, vocal acoustic measures, and mood of individuals with Parkinson's disease. J Music Ther. 2001;38(4):273–90. PMID: 11796078.

796. Tanner M, Rammage L, Liu L. Does singing and vocal strengthening improve vocal ability in people with Parkinson's disease? Arts Health. 2016;8(3):199–212. doi: 10.1080/17533015.2015.1088047.

797. Barnish J, Atkinson RA, Barran SM, Barnish MS. Potential benefit of singing for people with Parkinson's disease: a systematic review. J Parkinsons Dis. 2016;6(3):473–84. doi: 10.3233/JPD-160837.

798. Han EY, Yun JY, Chong HJ, Choi KG. Individual therapeutic singing program for vocal quality and depression in Parkinson's disease. J Mov Disord. 2018;11(3):121–8. doi: 10.14802/jmd.17078.

799. Stegemöller EL, Hibbing P, Radig H, Wingate J. Therapeutic singing as an early intervention for swallowing in persons with Parkinson's disease. Complement Ther Med. 2017;31:127–33. doi: 10.1016/j.ctim.2017.03.002.

800. Raglio A, Giovanazzi E, Pain D, Baiardi P, Imbriani C, Imbriani M et al. Active music therapy approach in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a randomized-controlled trial. Int J Rehabil Res. 2016;39(4):365–7. doi: 10.1097/MRR.0000000000000187.

801. Bognar S, DeFaria AM, O'Dwyer C, Pankiw E, Simic Bogler J, Teixeira S. More than just dancing: experiences of people with Parkinson's disease in a therapeutic dance program. Disabil Rehabil. 2017;39(11):1073–8. doi: 10.1080/09638288.2016.1175037.

802. Dance for PD [website]. Brooklyn: Mark Morris Dance Group; 2019 (https://danceforparkinsons.org/)

803. The programs. In: World Dance for Parkinson's Day [website]. (https://www.danceforparkinsons.online/work).

804. Jacobsen JH, Stelzer J, Fritz TH, Chételat G, La Joie R, Turner R. Why musical memory can be preserved in advanced Alzheimer's disease. Brain. 2015;138(8):2438–50. doi: 10.1093/brain/awv135.

805. Chang YS, Chu H, Yang CY, Tsai JC, Chung MH, Liao YM et al. The efficacy of music therapy for people with dementia: a meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. J Clin Nurs. 2015;24(23–24):3425–40. doi: 10.1111/jocn.12976.

806. Fusar-Poli L, Bieleninik Ł, Brondino N, Chen XJ, Gold C. The effect of music therapy on cognitive functions in patients with dementia: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Aging Ment Health. 2018;22(9):1103–12. doi: 10.1080/13607863.2017.1348474.

807. Vasionytė I, Madison G. Musical intervention for patients with dementia: a meta-analysis. J Clin Nurs. 2013;22(9–10):1203–16. doi: 10.1111/jocn.12166.

808. Moreira SV, dos Reis Justi FR, Moreira M. Can musical intervention improve memory in Alzheimer's patients? Evidence from a systematic review. Dement Neuropsychol. 2018;12(2):133–42. doi: 10.1590/1980-57642018dn12-020005.

809. Koelsch S. Brain correlates of music-evoked emotions. Nat Rev Neurosci. 2014;15(3):170. doi: 10.1038/nrn3666.

810. Särkämö T, Tervaniemi M, Laitinen S, Numminen A, Kurki M, Johnson JK et al. Cognitive, emotional, and social benefits of regular musical activities in early dementia: randomized controlled study. Gerontologist. 2014;54(4):634–50. doi: 10.1093/geront/gnt100.

811. Mabire J-B, Aquino J-P, Charras K. Dance interventions for people with dementia: systematic review and practice recommendations. Int Psychogeriatr. 2019;31(7):977–87. doi: 10.1017/S1041610218001552.

812. Young R, Camic PM, Tischler V. The impact of community-based arts and health interventions on cognition in people with dementia: a systematic literature review. Aging Ment Health. 2016;20(4):337–51. doi: 10.1080/13607863.2015.1011080.

813. Dowlen R, Keady J, Milligan C, Swarbrick C, Ponsillo N, Geddes L et al. The personal benefits of musicking for people living with dementia: a thematic synthesis of the qualitative literature. Arts Health. 2018;10(3):197–212. doi: 10.1080/13607863.2018.1433634.

814. Lyons S, Karkou V, Roe B, Meekums B, Richards M. What research evidence is there that dance movement therapy improves the health and wellbeing of older adults with dementia? A systematic review and descriptive narrative summary. Arts Psychother. 2018;60:32–40. doi: 10.1016/j.aip.2018.03.006.

815. Brotons M, Koger SM. The impact of music therapy on language functioning in dementia. J Music Ther. 2000;37(3):183–95. PMID: 10990596.

816. Ho RTH, Fong TCT, Chan WC, Kwan JSK, Chiu PKC, Yau JCY et al. Psychophysiological effects of dance movement therapy and physical exercise on older adults with mild dementia: a randomized controlled trial. J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci. 2018:1–11 (Epub ahead of print). doi: 10.1093/geronb/gby145.

817. Steen JT, van Soest-Poortvliet MC, van der Wouden JC, Bruinsma MS, Scholten RJ, Vink AC. Music-based therapeutic interventions for people with dementia. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2018;(7):CD003477. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD003477.pub4.

818. Curtis A, Gibson L, O'Brien M, Roe B. Systematic review of the impact of arts for health activities on health, wellbeing and quality of life of older people living in care homes. Dementia. 2018;17(6):645–69. doi: 10.1177/1471301217740960.

819. Lepp M, Ringsberg KC, Holm AK, Sellersjö G. Dementia – involving patients and their caregivers in a drama programme: the caregivers' experiences. J Clin Nurs. 2003;12(6):873–81. PMID: 14632980.

820. Gjernes T. Knitters in a day center: the significance of social participation for people with mild to moderate dementia. Qual Health Res. 2017;27(14):2233–43. doi: 10.1177/1049732317723890.

821. Beard RL. Art therapies and dementia care: a systematic review. Int J Soc Res Pract. 2011;11(5):633–56. doi: 10.1177/1471301211421090.

822. Pérez-Sáez E, Cabrero-Montes EM, Llorente-Cano M, González-Ingelmo E. A pilot study on the impact of a pottery workshop on the well-being of people with dementia. Dementia (London). 2018;18. doi: 10.1177/1471301218814634.

823. Richards AG, Tietyen AC, Jicha GA, Bardach SH, Schmitt FA, Fardo DW et al. Visual arts education improves self-esteem for persons with dementia and reduces caregiver burden: a randomized controlled trial. Dementia (London). 2018;18(7–8):3130–42. doi: 10.1177/1471301218769071.

824. Latchem JM, Greenhalgh J. The role of reading on the health and well-being of people with neurological conditions: a systematic review. Aging Ment Health. 2014;18(6):731–44. doi: 10.1080/13607863.2013.875125.

825. Van Steenwinkel I, Dierckx de Casterlé B, Heylighen A. How architectural design affords experiences of freedom in residential care for older people. J Aging Stud. 2017;41:84–92. doi: 10.1016/j.jaging.2017.05.001.

826. Zhang Y, Cai J, An L, Hui F, Ren T, Ma H et al. Does music therapy enhance behavioral and cognitive function in elderly dementia patients? A systematic review and meta-analysis. Aging Res Rev. 2017;35:1–11. doi: 10.1016/j.arr.2016.12.003.

827. Ueda T, Suzukamo Y, Sato M, Izumi S. Effects of music therapy on behavioral and psychological symptoms of dementia: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Ageing Res Rev. 2013;12(2):628–41. doi: 10.1016/j.arr.2013.02.003.

828. Ing-Randolph AR, Phillips LR, Williams AB. Group music interventions for dementia-associated anxiety: a systematic review. Int J Nurs Stud. 2015;52(11):1775–84. doi: 10.1016/j.ijnurstu.2015.06.014.

829. Istvandity L. Combining music and reminiscence therapy interventions for wellbeing in elderly populations: a systematic review. Complement Ther Clin Pract. 2017;28:18–25. doi: 10.1016/j.ctcp.2017.03.003.

830. Takahashi T, Matsushita H. Long-term effects of music therapy on elderly with moderate/severe dementia. J Music Ther. 2006;43(4):317–33. PMID: 17348758.

831. Pedersen SKA, Andersen PN, Lugo RG, Andreassen M, Sütterlin S. Effects of music on agitation in dementia: a meta-analysis. Front Psychol. 2017;8:742. doi: 10.3389/fpsyg.2017.00742.

832. Tsoi KKF, Chan JYC, Ng YM, Lee MMY, Kwok TCY, Wong SYS. Receptive music therapy is more effective than interactive music therapy to relieve behavioral and psychological symptoms of dementia: a systematic review and meta-analysis. J Am Med Dir Assoc. 2018;19(7):568–76.e3. doi: 10.1016/j.jamda.2017.12.009.

833. Cowl AL, Gaugler JE. Efficacy of creative arts therapy in treatment of Alzheimer's disease and dementia: a systematic literature review. Act Adapt Agin. 2014;38(4):281–330. doi: 10.1080/01924788.2014.966547.

834. Goddaer J, Abraham IL. Effects of relaxing music on agitation during meals among nursing home residents with severe cognitive impairment. Arch Psychiatr Nurs. 1994;8(3):150–8. PMID: 8080303.

835. Thomas DW, Heitman RJ, Alexander T. The effects of music on bathing cooperation for residents with dementia. J Music Ther. 1997;34(4):246–59. doi: 10.1093/jmt/34.4.246.

836. Daykin N, Parry B, Ball K, Walters D, Henry A, Platten B, Hayden R. The role of participatory music making in supporting people with dementia in hospital environments. Dementia (London). 2017;17(6):686–701. doi: 10.1177/1471301217739722.

837. Kumar AM, Tims F, Cruess DG, Mintzer MJ, Ironson G, Loewenstein D et al. Music therapy increases serum melatonin levels in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Altern Ther Health Med. 1999;5(6):49–57. PMID: 10550905.

838. Staal JA, Sacks A, Matheis R, Collier L, Calia T, Hanif H et al. The effects of Snoezelen (multi-sensory behavior therapy) and psychiatric care on agitation, apathy, and activities of daily living in dementia patients on a short term geriatric psychiatric inpatient unit. Int J Psychiatry Med. 2007;37(4):357–70. doi: 10.2190/PM.37.4.a.

839. Aguilar BA. The efficacy of art therapy in pediatric oncology patients: an integrative literature review. J Pediatr Nurs. 2017;36:173–8. doi: 10.1016/j.pedn.2017.06.015.

840. Bilgiç Ş, Acaroğlu R. Effects of listening to music on the comfort of chemotherapy patients. West J Nurs Res. 2017;39(6):745–62. doi: 10.1177/0193945916660527.

841. Burns DS, Meadows AN, Althouse S, Perkins S, Cripe L. Differences between supportive music and imagery and music listening during outpatient chemotherapy and potential moderators of treatment effects. J Music Ther. 2018;55(1):83–108. doi: 10.1093/jmt/thy001.

842. Bro ML, Johansen C, Vuust P, Enggaard L, Himmelstrup B, Mourits-Andersen T et al. Effects of live music during chemotherapy in lymphoma patients: a randomized, controlled, multi-center trial. Support Care Cancer. 2019;27(10):3887–96. doi: 10.1007/s00520-019-04666-8.

843. Altay N, Kilicarslan-Toruner E, Sari Ç. The effect of drawing and writing technique on the anxiety level of children undergoing cancer treatment. Eur J Oncol Nurs. 2017;28:1–6. doi: 10.1016/j.ejon.2017.02.007.

844. Tuinmann G, Preissler P, Böhmer H, Suling A, Bokemeyer C. The effects of music therapy in patients with high-dose chemotherapy and stem cell support: a randomized pilot study. Psychooncology. 2017;26(3):377–84. doi: 10.1002/pon.4142.

845. Alcântara-Silva TR, de Freitas-Junior R, Freitas NMA, de Paula Junior W, da Silva DJ, Machado GDP et al. Music therapy reduces radiotherapy-induced fatigue in patients with breast or gynecological cancer: a randomized trial. Integr Cancer Ther. 2018;17(3):628–35. doi: 10.1177/1534735418757349.

846. Tahmasebi Z, Maghsoudi J, Talakoub S. The effect of painting on depression in children with cancer undergoing chemotherapy. Iran J Nurs Midwifery Res. 2017;22(2):102–5. doi: 10.4103/ijnmr.IJNMR_242_15.

847. Abdulah DM, Abdulla BMO. Effectiveness of group art therapy on quality of life in paediatric patients with cancer: a randomized controlled trial. Complement Ther Med. 2018;41:180–5. doi: 10.1016/j.ctim.2018.09.020.

848. Pisu M, Demark-Wahnefried W, Kenzik KM, Oster RA, Lin CP, Manne S. A dance intervention for cancer survivors and their partners (rhythm). J Cancer Surviv. 2017;11(3):350–9. doi: 10.1007/s11764-016-0593-9.

849. Boing L, Rafael AD, De Oliverira Braga H, Moraes A. Dance as treatment therapy in breast cancer patients: a systematic review. Rev Bras Ativ Fis Saude. 2017;22(4):319–31. doi: https://doi.org/10.12820/rbafs.v.22n4p319-331.

850. da Silva LAGP, Baran FDP, das Mercês NNA. Music in the care of children and adolescents with cancer: integrative review. Texto Contexto Enferm. 2016;25(4): E1720015. doi: 10.1590/0104-07072016001720015.

851. Kim KS, Loring S, Kwekkeboom K. Use of art-making intervention for pain and quality of life among cancer patients: a systematic review. J Holist Nurs. 2018;36(4):341–53. doi: 10.1177/0898010117726633.

852. Bradt J, Dileo C, Magill L, Teague A. Music interventions for improving psychological and physical outcomes in cancer patients. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2016;(8):CD006911. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD006911.pub3.

853. Toccafondi A, Bonacchi A, Mambrini A, Miccinesi G, Prosseda R, Cantore M. Live concerts reduce cancer inpatients' anxiety. Eur J Cancer Care. 2017;26(6):e12590. doi: 10.1111/ecc.12590.

854. Arruda MA, Garcia MA, Garcia JB. Evaluation of the effects of music and poetry in oncologic pain relief: a randomized clinical trial. J Palliat Med. 2016;19(9):943–8. doi: 10.1089/jpm.2015.0528.

855. la Cour K, Ledderer L, Hansen HP. Storytelling as part of cancer rehabilitation to support cancer patients and their relatives. J Psychosoc Oncol. 2016;34(6):460–76. doi: 10.1080/07347332.2016.1217964.

856. Li XM, Yan H, Zhou KN, Dang SN, Wang DL, Zhang YP. Effects of music therapy on pain among female breast cancer patients after radical mastectomy: results from a randomized controlled trial. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2011;128(2):411–19. doi: 10.1007/s10549-011-1533-z.

857. Wang X, Zhang Y, Fan Y, Tan XS, Lei X. Effects of music intervention on the physical and mental status of patients with breast cancer: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Breast Care (Basel). 2018;13(3):183–90. doi: 10.1159/000487073.

858. Boehm K, Cramer H, Staroszynski T Ostermann T. Arts therapies for anxiety, depression, and quality of life in breast cancer patients: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Evid Based Complement Alternat Med. 2014;2014:103297. doi: 10.1155/2014/103297.

859. Tang Y, Fu F, Gao H, Shen L, Chi I, Bai Z. Art therapy for anxiety, depression, and fatigue in females with breast cancer: a systematic review. J Psychosoc Oncol. 2019;37(1):79–95. doi: 10.1080/07347332.2018.1506855.

860. Hertrampf R-S, Wärja M. The effect of creative arts therapy and arts medicine on psychological outcomes in women with breast or gynecological cancer: a systematic review of arts-based interventions. Arts Psychother. 2017;56:93–110. doi: 10.1016/j.aip.2017.08.001.

861. Sandel SL, Judge JO, Landry N, Faria L, Ouellette R, Majczak M. Dance and movement program improves quality-of-life measures in breast cancer survivors. Cancer Nurs. 2005;28(4):301–9. PMID: 16046894.

862. Gale N, Enright S, Reagon C, Lewis I, van Deursen R. A pilot investigation of quality of life and lung function following choral singing in cancer survivors and their carers. Ecancermedicalscience. 2012;6:261. doi: 10.3332/ecancer.2012.261.

863. Reagon C, Gale N, Dow R, Lewis I, van Deursen R. Choir singing and health status in people affected by cancer. Eur J Cancer Care (Engl). 2017;26(5):e12568. doi: 10.1111/ecc.12568.

864. Pothoulaki M, MacDonald R, Flowers P. An interpretative phenomenological analysis of an improvisational music therapy program for cancer patients. J Music Ther. 2012;49(1):45–67. PMID: 22803257.

865. Gozashti MA, Moradi S, Elyasi F, Daboui P. Improvement in patient–reported outcomes after group poetry therapy of women with breast cancer. Soc Determ Health. 2017;3(2):58–63. doi: 10.22037/sdh.v3i2.17845.

866. Nakayama H, Kikuta F, Takeda H. A pilot study on effectiveness of music therapy in hospice in Japan. J Music Ther. 2009;46(2):160–72. doi: 10.1093/jmt/46.2.160.

867. Lee J, Choi MY, Kim YB, Sun J, Park EJ, Kim JH et al. Art therapy based on appreciation of famous paintings and its effect on distress among cancer patients. Qual Life Res. 2017;26(3):707–15. doi: 10.1007/s11136-016-1473-5.

868. Ennis G, Kirshbaum M, Waheed N. The beneficial attributes of visual art-making in cancer care: an integrative review. Eur J Cancer Care. 2018;27(1):e12663. doi: 10.1111/ecc.12663.

869. Butler M, Snook B, Buck R. The transformative potential of community dance for people with cancer. Qual Health Res. 2015;26(14):1928–38. doi: 10.1177/1049732315602721.

870. Mische Lawson L, Wedan L, Stock M, Glennon C. A qualitative study of blood and marrow transplant patient experiences participating in art making and music listening. Eur J Oncol Nurs. 2016;22:71–7. doi: 10.1016/j.ejon.2016.03.010.

871. Warran K, Fancourt D, Wiseman T. How does the process of group singing impact on people affected by cancer? A grounded theory study. BMJ Open. 2019;9(1):e023261. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2018-023261.

872. Derman YE, Deatrick JA. Promotion of well-being during treatment for childhood cancer: a literature review of art interventions as a coping strategy. Cancer Nurs. 2016;39(6):E1–16. doi: 10.1097/NCC.0000000000000318.

873. O'Callaghan CC, McDermott F, Michael N, Daveson BA, Hudson PL, Zalcberg JR. A quiet still voice that just touches: music's relevance for adults living with life-threatening cancer diagnoses. Support Care Cancer. 2014;22(4):1037–47. doi: 10.1007/s00520-013-2059-1.

874. Dibbell-Hope S. The use of dance/movement therapy in psychological adaptation to breast cancer. Arts Psychother. 2000;27(1):51–68. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD007103.pub2.

875. Warran K, Fancourt D, Wiseman T. The experience and perceived impact of group singing for men living with cancer: a phenomenological study. Psych Music. 2019:1–16. doi: 10.1177/0305735619854526.

876. Bradt J, Potvin N, Kesslick A, Shim M, Radl D, Schriver E et al. The impact of music therapy versus music medicine on psychological outcomes and pain in cancer patients: a mixed methods study. Support Care Cancer. 2015;23(5):1261–71. doi: 10.1007/s00520-014-2478-7.

877. Magill L, Berenson S. The conjoint use of music therapy and reflexology with hospitalized advanced stage cancer patients and their families. Palliat Support Care. 2008;6(3):289–96. doi: 10.1017/S1478951508000436.

878. Hyslop S, Sunga L, Steina E, Dupuisa LL, Spieglere B, Vettesea E, Tomlinson D. Identifying symptoms using the drawings of 4–7 year olds with cancer. J Oncol Nurs. 2018;36:56–61. doi: 10.1016/j.ejon.2018.08.004.

879. Linder LA, Bratton H, Nguyen A, Parker K, Wawrzynski S. Symptoms and self-management strategies identified by children with cancer using draw-and-tell interviews. Oncol Nurs Forum. 2018;45(3):290–300. doi: 10.1188/18.ONF.290-300.

880. Wong SS, George TJ Jr, Godfrey M, Le J, Pereira DB. Using photography to explore psychological distress in patients with pancreatic cancer and their caregivers: a qualitative study. Support Care Cancer. 2019;27(1):321–8. doi: 10.1007/s00520-018-4330-y.

881. Berterö C. Young women with breast cancer: using the healing tool – writing blogs. Nurs Palliat Care. 2017;2(4):1–5. doi: 10.15761/NPC.1000158.

882. Gripsrud BH, Brassil KJ, Summers B, Søiland H, Kronowitz S, Lode K. Capturing the experience: reflections of women with breast cancer engaged in an expressive writing intervention. Cancer Nurs. 2016;39(4):E51–60. doi: 10.1097/NCC.0000000000000300.

883. Quinlan E, Thomas R, Ahmed S, Fichtner P, McMullen L, Block J. The aesthetic rationality of the popular expressive arts: lifeworld communication among breast cancer survivors living with lymphedema. Soc Theory Health. 2014;12(3):291–312. doi: 10.1057/sth.2014.9.

884. Chuang CY, Han WR, Li PC, Young ST. Effects of music therapy on subjective sensations and heart rate variability in treated cancer survivors: a pilot study. Complement Ther Med. 2010;18(5):224–6. doi: 10.1016/j.ctim.2010.08.003.

885. Saunders S, Hammond C, Thomas R. Exploring gender-related experiences of cancer survivors through creative arts: a scoping review. Qual Health Res. 2019;29(1):135–48. doi: 10.1177/1049732318771870.

886. Lukina EN. Application of the method of dance-motor-therapy in rehabilitation of women after the mastectomy. St Petersburg: II All-Russian Scientific Practical Conference; 2019.

887. Lewis A, Cave P, Stern M, Welch L, Taylor K, Russell J et al. Singing for lung health: a systematic review of the literature and consensus statement. NPJ Prim Care Respir Med. 2016;26:16080. doi: 10.1038/npjpcrm.2016.80.

888. Goldenberg RB. Singing lessons for respiratory health: a literature review. J Voice. 2018;32(1):85–94. doi: 10.1016/j.jvoice.2017.03.021.

889. McNaughton A, Weatherall M. Sing your lungs out – a community singing group for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a 1-year pilot study. BMJ Open. 2017;7(1):e014151. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2016-014151.

890. Liu H, Song M, Zhai ZH, Shi RJ, Zhou XL. Group singing improves depression and life quality in patients with stable copd: a randomized community-based trial in China. Qual Life Res. 2019;28(3):725–35. doi: 10.1007/s11136-018-2063-5.

891. Skingley A, Clift S, Hurley S, Price S, Stephens L. Community singing groups for people with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: participant perspectives. Perspect Public Health. 2018;138(1):66–75. doi: 10.1177/1757913917740930.

892. Lee AL, Desveaux L, Goldstein RS, Brooks D. Distractive auditory stimuli in the form of music in individuals with COPD: a systematic review. Chest. 2015;148(2):417–29. doi: 10.1378/chest.14-2168.

893. Panigrahi A, Sohani S, Amadi C, Joshi A. Role of music in the management of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD): a literature review. Technol Health Care. 2014;22(1):53–61. doi: 10.3233/THC-130773.

894. Lee AL, Dolmage TE, Rhim M, Goldstein RS, Brooks D. The impact of listening to music during a high-intensity exercise endurance test in people with COPD. Chest. 2018;153(5):1134–41. doi: 10.1016/j.chest.2017.12.001.

895. Reychler G, Mottart F, Boland M, Wasterlain E, Pieters T, Caty G et al. Influence of ambient music on perceived exertion during a pulmonary rehabilitation session: a randomized crossover study. Respir Care. 2015;60(5):711–17. doi: 10.4187/respcare.03671.

896. Ho CF, Maa SH, Shyu YI, Lai YT, Hung TC, Chen HC. Effectiveness of paced walking to music at home for patients with COPD. COPD. 2012;9(5):447–57. doi: 10.3109/15412555.2012.685664.

897. Shingai K, Kanezaki M, Senjyu H. Distractive auditory stimuli alleviate the perception of dyspnea induced by low-intensity exercise in elderly subjects with COPD. Respir Care. 2015;60(5):689–94. doi: 10.4187/respcare.03533.

898. Kruavit A, The E, Clark I, Vadhwa V. The role of music in improving exercise capacity in patients with acute exacerbation of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease as measured by the 2-minute walking test. Music Med. 2015;7(4):32–9.

899. Calik-Kutukcu E, Saglam M, Vardar-Yagli N, Cakmak A, Inal-Ince D, Bozdemir-Ozel C. Listening to motivational music while walking elicits more positive affective response in patients with cystic fibrosis. Complement Ther Clin Pract. 2016;23:52–8. doi: 10.1016/j.ctcp.2016.03.002.

900. Irons JY, Kenny DT, McElrea M, Chang AB. Singing therapy for young people with cystic fibrosis: a randomized controlled pilot study. Music Med. 2012;4(3):136–45. doi: 10.1177/1943862112452150.

901. Ergin E, Sagkal Midilli T, Baysal E. The effect of music on dyspnea severity, anxiety, and hemodynamic parameters in patients with dyspnea. J Hosp Palliat Nurs. 2018;20(1):81–7. doi: 10.1097/NJH.0000000000000403.

902. Sign VP Rao V, V P, RC S, K KP. Comparison of the effectiveness of music and progressive muscle relaxation for anxiety in COPD: a randomized controlled pilot study. Chron Respir Dis. 2009;6(4):209–16. doi: 10.1177/1479972309346754.

903. Canga B, Azoulay R, Raskin J, Lowey J. AIR: advances in respiration – music therapy in the treatment of chronic pulmonary disease. Respir Med. 2015;109(12):1532–9. doi: 10.1016/j.rmed.2015.10.001.

904. Horuz D, Kurcer MA, Erdoğan Z. The effect of music therapy on anxiety and various physical findings in patients with copd in a pulmonology service. Holist Nurs Pract. 2017;31(6):378–83. doi: 10.1007/s40271-017-0218-z.

905. Kaptein AA, Tiemensma J, Broadbent E, Asijee GM, Voorhaar M. COPD depicted: patients drawing their lungs. Int J Chron Obstruct Pulmon Dis. 2017;12:3231–6. doi: 10.2147/COPD.S139896.

906. Sliwka A, Wloch T, Tynor D, Nowobilski R. Do asthmatics benefit from music therapy? A systematic review. Complement Ther Med. 2014;22(4):756–66. doi: 10.1016/j.ctim.2014.07.002.

907. Roslita R, Nurhaeni N, Wanda D. The effects of music therapy on the physiological response of asthmatic children receiving inhalation therapy. Compr Child Adolesc Nurs. 2017;40(suppl 1):45–51. doi: 10.1080/24694193.2017.1386970.

908. Eley R, Gorman D, Gately J. Didgeridoos, songs and boomerangs for asthma management. Health Promot J Aust. 2010;21(1):39–44. PMID: 20406151.

909. Cheung MMY, Saini B, Smith L. Drawing asthma: an exploration of patients' perceptions and experiences. J Asthma. 2018;55(3):284–93. doi: 10.1080/02770903.2017.1325492.

910. Mosnaim GS, Cohen MS, Rhoads MS, Rittner SS, Powell LH. Use of MP3 players to increase asthma knowledge in inner-city African-American adolescents. Int J Behav Med. 2008;15(4):341–6. doi: 10.1080/10705500802365656.

911. Finn S, Fancourt D. The biological impact of listening to music in clinical and nonclinical settings: a systematic review. Prog Brain Res. 2018;237:17. doi: 10.1016/bs.pbr.2018.03.007.

912. Gelernter R, Lavi G, Yanai L, Brooks R, Bar Y, Bistrizer Z et al. Effect of auditory guided imagery on glucose levels and on glycemic control in children with type 1 diabetes mellitus. J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab. 2016;29(2):139–44. doi: 10.1515/jpem-2015-0150.

913. Mandel SE, Davis BA, Secic M. Effects of music therapy and music-assisted relaxation and imagery on health-related outcomes in diabetes education: a feasibility study. Diabetes Educ. 2013;39(4):568–81. doi: 10.1177/0145721713492216.

914. Stuckey HL, Tisdell EJ. The role of creative expression in diabetes: an exploration into the meaning-making process. Qual Health Res. 2010;20(1):42–56. doi: 10.1177/1049732309355286.

915. Basso RVJ, Pelech WJ. A creative arts intervention for children with diabetes. Part 1: development. J Psychosocial Nurs Mental Health Serv. 2008;46(10):25–9. PMID: 18935933.

916. Bradt J, Dileo C, Potvin N. Music for stress and anxiety reduction in coronary heart disease patients. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2013;(12):CD006577. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD006577.pub3.

917. do Amaral MA, Neto MG, de Queiroz JG, Martins-Filho PR, Saquetto MB, Oliveira Carvalho V. Effect of music therapy on blood pressure of individuals with hypertension: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Int J Cardiol. 2016;214:461–4. doi: 10.1016/j.ijcard.2016.03.197.

918. Conceição LS, Neto MG, do Amaral MA, Martins-Filho PR, Oliveira Carvalho V. Effect of dance therapy on blood pressure and exercise capacity of individuals with hypertension: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Int J Cardiol. 2016;220:553–7. doi: 10.1016/j.ijcard.2016.06.182.

919. Kühlmann AY, Etnel JR, Roos-Hesselink JW, Jeekel J, Bogers AJ, Takkenberg JJ. Systematic review and meta-analysis of music interventions in hypertension treatment: a quest for answers. BMC Cardiovasc Disord. 2016;16(1):69. doi: 10.1186/s12872-016-0244-0.

920. Bittman B, Croft DT Jr, Brinker J, van Laar R, Vernalis MN, Ellsworth DL. Recreational music-making alters gene expression pathways in patients with coronary heart disease. Med Sci Monit. 2013;19:139–47. doi: 10.12659/MSM.883807.

921. Burrai F, Hasan W, Luppi M, Micheluzzi V. A conceptual framework encompassing the psychoneuroimmunoendocrinological influences of listening to music in patients with heart failure. Holist Nurs Pract. 2018;32(2):81–9. doi: 10.1097/HNP.0000000000000253.

922. Hanser SB. Music therapy in cardiac health care: current issues in research. Cardiol Rev. 2014;22(1):37–42. doi: 10.1097/CRD.0b013e318291c5fc.

923. Vlachopoulos C, Aggelakas A, Ioakeimidis N, Xaplanteris P, Terentes-Printzios D, Abdelrasoul M et al. Music decreases aortic stiffness and wave reflections. Atherosclerosis. 2015;240(1):184–9. doi: 10.1016/j.atherosclerosis.2015.03.010.

924. Belardinelli R, Lacalaprice F, Ventrella C, Volpe L, Faccenda E. Waltz dancing in patients with chronic heart failure: new form of exercise training. Circ Heart Fail. 2008;1(2):107–14. doi: 10.1161/CIRCHEARTFAILURE.108.765727.

925. Bronas UG, Everett S, Steffen A, Briller J, Hannan M, Hernandez A et al. Rhythmic auditory music stimulation enhances walking distance in patients with claudication: a feasibility study. J Cardiopulm Rehabil Prev. 2018;38(4):E1–5. doi: 10.1097/HCR.0000000000000300.

926. Alter DA, O'Sullivan M, Oh PI, Redelmeier DA, Marzolini S, Liu R et al. Synchronized personalized music audio-playlists to improve adherence to physical activity among patients participating in a structured exercise program: a proof-of-principle feasibility study. Sports Med Open. 2015;1(1):23. doi: 10.1186/s40798-015-0017-9.

927. Jang S-H, Lee J-H, Lee H-J, Lee S-Y. Effects of mindfulness-based art therapy on psychological symptoms in patients with coronary artery disease. J Korean Med Sci. 2018;33(12):e88. doi: 10.3346/jkms.2018.33.e88.

928. McConnell T, Porter S. Music therapy for palliative care: a realist review. Palliat Support Care. 2017;15(4):454–64. doi: 10.1017/S1478951516000663.

929. Lefèvre C, Ledoux M, Filbet M. Art therapy among palliative cancer patients: aesthetic dimensions and impacts on symptoms. Palliat Support Care. 2016;14(4):376–80. doi: 10.1017/S1478951515001017.

930. Warth M, Keßler J, Hillecke TK, Bardenheur HJ. Music therapy in palliative care. Dtsch Arztebl Int. 2015;112(46):788–94. doi: 10.3238/arztebl.2015.0788.

931. Gao Y, Wei Y, Yang W, Jiang L, Li X, Ding J et al. The effectiveness of music therapy for terminally ill patients: a meta-analysis and systematic review. J Pain Symptom Manage. 2018;57(2):319–29. doi: 10.1016/j.jpainsymman.2018.10.504.

932. Vesel T, Dave S. Music therapy and palliative care: systematic review. J Pain Symptom Manage. 2018;56(6):e74. doi: 10.1016/j.jpainsymman.2018.07.016.

933. O'Kelly J. Music therapy in palliative care: current perspectives. Int J Palliat Nurs. 2002;8(3):130–6. doi: 10.12968/ijpn.2002.8.3.10249.

934. O'Kelly J, Koffman J. Multidisciplinary perspectives of music therapy in adult palliative care. Palliat Med. 2007;21(3):235–41. doi: 10.1177/0269216307077207.

935. Orlova TV. [Short-term variant of Creative Self-expression Therapy (CSE) after Burno for application in palliative oncology]. Consult Psychol Psychother. 2014:156–77 (in Russian).

936. Burns DS, Perkins SM, Tong Y, Hilliard RE, Cripe LD. Music therapy is associated with family perception of more spiritual support and decreased breathing problems in cancer patients receiving hospice care. J Pain Symptom Manage. 2015;50(2):225–31. doi: 10.1016/j.jpainsymman.2015.02.022.

937. McClean S, Bunt L, Daykin N. The healing and spiritual properties of music therapy at a cancer care center. J Altern Complement Med. 2012;18(4):402–7. doi: 10.1089/acm.2010.0715.

938. Cadrin ML. Music therapy legacy work in palliative care: creating meaning at end of life. Can J Music Ther. 2006;12(1):109.

939. Schmid W, Rosland JH, von Hofacker S, Hunskår I, Bruvik F. Patient's and health care provider's perspectives on music therapy in palliative care: an integrative review. BMC Palliat Care. 2018;17(1):32. doi: 10.1186/s12904-018-0286-4.

940. Cadwalader A, Orellano S, Tanguay C, Roshan R. The effects of a single session of music therapy on the agitated behaviors of patients receiving hospice care. J Palliat Med. 2016;19(8):870–3. doi: 10.1089/jpm.2015.0503.

941. Burrai F, Lupi R, Luppi M, Micheluzzi V, Donati G, Lamanna G et al. Effects of listening to live singing in patients undergoing hemodialysis: a randomized controlled crossover study. Biol Res Nurs. 2018;21(1):30–8. doi: 10.1177/1099800418802638.

942. Gutgsell KJ, Schluchter M, Margevicius S, DeGolia PA, McLaughlin B, Harris M et al. Music therapy reduces pain in palliative care patients: a randomized controlled trial. J Pain Symptom Manage. 2013;45(5):822–31. doi: 10.1016/j.jpainsymman.2012.05.008.

943. Gallagher LM, Lagman R, Rybicki L. Outcomes of music therapy interventions on symptom management in palliative medicine patients. Am J Hosp Palliat Care. 2018;35(2):250–7. doi: 10.1177/1049909117696723.

944. Woolf S, Fisher P. The role of dance movement psychotherapy for expression and integration of the self in palliative care. Int J Palliat Nurs. 2015;21(7):340–8. doi: 10.12968/ijpn.2015.21.7.340.

945. Tishelman C, Lindqvist O, Hajdarevic S, Rasmussen BH, Goliath I. Beyond the visual and verbal: using participant-produced photographs in research on the surroundings for care at the end-of-life. Soc Sci Med. 2016;168:120–9. doi: 10.1016/j.socscimed.2016.09.012.

946. Walter T. How people who are dying or mourning engage with the arts. Music Arts Action. 2012;4(1):73–98.

947. Blood C, Cacciatore J. Best practice in bereavement photography after perinatal death: qualitative analysis with 104 parents. BMC Psychol. 2014;2(1):15. doi: 10.1186/2050-7283-2-15.

948. Schaefer MR, Spencer SK, Barnett M, Reynolds NC, Madan-Swain A. Legacy artwork in pediatric oncology: the impact on bereaved caregivers' psychological functioning and grief. J Palliat Med. 2019;22(9):1124–8. doi: 10.1089/jpm.2018.0329.

949. McGuinness B, Finucane N, Roberts A. A hospice-based bereavement support group using creative arts: an exploratory study. Illness Crisis Loss. 2015;23(4):323–42. doi: 10.1177/1049909114555155.

950. Fancourt D, Finn S, Warran K, Wiseman T. Group singing in bereavement: effects on mental health, self-efficacy, self-esteem and well-being. BMJ Support Palliat Care. 2019 (Epub ahead of print). doi: 10.1136/bmjspcare-2018-001642.

951. Young L, Pringle A. Lived experiences of singing in a community hospice bereavement support music therapy group. Bereave Care. 2018;37(2):55–66. doi: 10.1080/02682621.2018.1493646.

952. Weiskittle RE, Gramling SE. The therapeutic effectiveness of using visual art modalities with the bereaved: a systematic review. Psychol Res Behav Manag. 2018;11:9–24. doi: 10.2147/PRBM.S131993.

953. O'Callaghan CC, McDermott F, Hudson P, Zalcberg JR. Sound continuing bonds with the deceased: the relevance of music, including preloss music therapy, for eight bereaved caregivers. Death Stud. 2013;37(2):101–25. doi: 10.1080/07481187.2011.617488.

954. Turton BM, Williams S, Burton CR, Williams L. Arts-based palliative care training, education and staff development: a scoping review. Palliat Med. 2018;32(2):559–70. doi: 10.1177/0269216317712189.

955. Millard C, Wessely S. Parity of esteem between mental and physical health. BMJ. 2014;349:g6821. doi: 10.1136/bmj.g6821.

956. Petrescu N. Loud music listening. McGill J Med. 2008; 11(2):169–76. PMID: 19148318.

957. Nielsen SS, Krasnik A. Poorer self-perceived health among migrants and ethnic minorities versus the majority population in Europe: a systematic review. Int J Public Health. 2010;55(5):357–71. doi: 10.1007/s00038-010-0145-4.

958. Hoffman TV, Glasziou PP, Milne R, Moher D, Barbour V, Johnston M et al. Better reporting of interventions: template for intervention description and replication (TIDieR) checklist and guide. BMJ. 2014;348:g1687. doi: 10.1136/bmj.g1687.

959. Tuft M, Nakken KO. Epilepsy and stigma in popular music. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen. 2014;134(23–24):2290–3. doi: 10.4045/tidsskr.12.0092.

960. Jiang W, Zhao F, Guderley N, Manchaiah V. Daily music exposure dose and hearing problems using personal listening devices in adolescents and young adults: a systematic review. Int J Audiol. 2016;55(4):197–205. doi: 10.3109/14992027.2015.1122237.

961. Serrone RO, Weinberg JA, Goslar PW, Wilkinson EP, Thompson TM, Dameworth JL et al. Grey's Anatomy effect: television portrayal of patients with trauma may cultivate unrealistic patient and family expectations after injury. Trauma Surg Acute Care Open. 2018;3(1):e000137. doi: 10.1136/tsaco-2017-000137.

962. Vitek K, Ward LM. Risky, dramatic, and unrealistic: reality television portrayals of pregnancy and childbirth and their effects on women's fear and self-efficacy. Health Commun. 2018;34(11):1–7. doi: 10.1080/10410236.2018.1481708.

ANNEX 1. SEARCH STRATEGY

Scoping review

A scoping review aims to map the existing literature in a field and provides an opportunity to identify key concepts, gaps in the research, and types and sources of evidence to inform practice, policy-making and research (1). However, unlike systematic reviews, scoping reviews do not have to pre-specify either study designs or precise inclusion/exclusion criteria. Further, results from scoping reviews are ordinarily narrative and descriptive with the aim of providing an overview, rather than involving synthesis or judging the quality of individual studies (1,2). A scoping review was felt to be an appropriate approach given that (i) this report took a broad overview, exploring diverse areas of arts and health research, so undertaking multiple full systematic reviews was beyond the scope of this project; (ii) research on this topic is heterogeneous in its design, so it was not desirable to restrict the literature by pre-specifying particular methodologies; and (iii) this report was policy directed, which is a common aim in conducting a scoping review.

Databases and websites

Searches were undertaken in both English and Russian with no geographical limitation using databases, including the Cochrane Library and PubMed and relevant journals for the period from January 2000 to May 2019. Thorough hand-searches included recent citations of key texts. Although some grey literature is included here, grey literature is covered more thoroughly in the report *Creative Health* (3).

Search terms

The literature search was focused on any studies involving human participants who had engaged in any arts activity, following the definition provided in section 1.1.1, with the research discussing any outcome measure relating to the promotion, prevention, treatment or determinant of mental or physical health. Studies were excluded if:

- they were animal studies;
- they focused exclusively on architecture or design (which constitutes a large literature beyond that discussed here);

- they involved broader activities outside the scope of our definition of arts, such as gardening, engagement with the natural environment, cookery, sports or religion; or
- full papers were not available in either English or Russian.

All study designs and methodologies were considered. Consequently, keyword searches used (i) terms relating to arts and cultural engagement and (ii) terms relating to health. These keywords were selected through consideration of keywords used in recent systematic reviews of the literature, discussions with researchers and following guidelines from the WHO categories of physical and mental disease, supportive health and social determinants of health.

Table A1.1 outlines the search blocks within arts terms and Table A1.2 outlines those within health terms.

Table A1.1. Search blocks within arts terms

Search block	Search terms
Performing arts	singing OR dancing OR musical instrument OR drama OR performing in a play OR acting OR drama OR opera OR magic tricks OR circus skills
Visual arts, design and craft	painting OR drawing OR printmaking OR sculpture OR pottery OR calligraphy OR jewellery making OR textile OR crafts OR embroidery OR crocheting OR knitting OR wood crafts OR woodwork OR carving OR furniture making
Literature related	reading for pleasure OR creative writing OR composing music OR stories OR story-telling
Cultural engagement	community arts OR cultural festivals OR fairs OR cultural events OR museums OR galleries OR theatre OR concerts OR exhibitions
Online, digital and electronic arts	digital artworks OR computer animations OR film-making OR videos OR photography OR radio plays OR television dramas
Creativity	creative OR creativity

Table A1.2. Search blocks within health terms

Search block	Search terms[a]
Acquired brain injury/ neurological	neurological OR hemiplegia OR stroke Or coma OR blast injury OR brain injury OR paralysis OR disorders of consciousness OR epilepsy OR neurodegenerative OR motor neuron disease (MND) or amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) OR migraines OR Parkinson's OR Huntington's OR stroke OR cerebral palsy
Autism	autism OR autistic OR Asperger's
Bereavement	bereaved OR bereavement OR end of life OR palliative OR hospice OR death OR dying OR grieving
Cancer	cancer OR oncology OR tumour OR neoplasm OR biopsy
Carer	carers OR caring OR caregiving OR family
Clinical skills, treatment adherence, health communication, health-related behaviour and health-related stigma	clinical skills OR adherence OR treatment adherence OR messaging OR health messaging OR health communication OR communication OR health promotion OR promotion OR stigma OR hospital environment OR clinical environment OR vaccine
CVD	cardiovascular disease OR coronary heart disease OR heart disease OR heart attack OR heart failure OR hypertension
Dementia	dementia OR Alzheimer's OR cognition OR cognitive OR memory
Dentistry	dentist OR dental
Diabetes	diabetes OR blood glucose
Disability	physical disability OR mental disability OR cognitive impairment OR intellectual impairment OR sensory impairment OR special needs OR special education OR dyslexia
Developmental disorders	developmental disorders OR attention deficit hyperactivity disorder OR ADHD OR Tourette's

Table A1.2. contd

Search block	Search terms[a]
Educational attainment	education OR learning OR attainment OR bullying OR cognition OR behaviour OR social OR development OR creativity OR intelligence OR personal OR skills
Frailty	frailty OR falls OR falling OR balance OR osteoporosis OR arthritis
Genetic disorders	genetic disorders OR Downs syndrome OR cystic fibrosis OR sickle cell
Health behaviours	health behaviours OR diet OR nutrition OR obesity OR underweight OR malnourished OR exercise OR smoking OR alcohol OR drugs
Health and social inequalities and inequities	health inequalities OR low income OR inequality OR inequalities OR inequities OR inequity OR at risk OR social isolation OR isolation OR deprived OR deprivation OR maltreatment OR poverty OR malnourished OR marginalisation OR marginalised OR discrimination OR social justice OR employment OR minority OR minorities OR ethnic OR racial OR racism OR homeless OR injustice OR criminal justice OR justice OR prison OR inmates OR prisoners OR soldiers OR veterans OR military OR war OR anti-war OR terrorism OR terrorist OR cohesion OR cohesive OR isolated OR inclusive OR inclusion OR peace OR loneliness OR social consciousness OR bonding
Immune system	immune system OR immunity OR immunodeficiency OR inflammation OR inflammatory
Infectious diseases	infectious diseases OR communicable diseases OR TB
Lung health	lung health OR breathing OR respiratory OR asthma OR chronic obstructive pulmonary disease OR dyspnoea
Mechanical ventilation/ intensive care	mechanical ventilation OR intensive care

Table A1.2. contd

Search block	Search terms[a]
Mental health	mental health OR well-being OR stress OR sleep OR insomnia OR depression OR anxiety OR suicide OR OCD OR obsessive compulsive disorder OR psychotic OR bipolar OR schizophrenia OR addiction OR bulimia OR anorexia OR phobia OR personality disorder
Mother and infant health	pregnancy OR pregnant OR perinatal OR prenatal OR postnatal OR postpartum OR mothers OR parents OR infant OR parent-infant OR premature OR neonatal OR labour OR caesarean OR vaginal delivery or abortion OR miscarriage OR fertility
Sexual health	sexual health OR STD OR STI OR HPV OR HIV/AIDS
Speech and language	speech OR language OR stuttering OR stammering OR aphasia
Surgery, invasive procedures and rehabilitation	surgery OR procedure OR treatment OR hospital OR clinical OR recovery OR medical OR operative OR invasive OR rehabilitation
Trauma	trauma OR abuse OR refugee OR torture OR violence OR post-traumatic stress disorder OR PTSD
Well-being	well-being OR life satisfaction OR hedonic OR eudemonic

[a] Searches included terms with and without an apostrophe (e.g. Parkinson's, Parkinsons, Parkinson).

Thematic organization

Following searches, identified abstracts were screened and those of relevance to the search focus outlined above were then read in full. Literature was initially summarized in relation to the headings identified above, and then underwent further regrouping by common themes. This was undertaken independently by the two authors and then themes were compared and combined. This provided two primary themes and a series of secondary and tertiary themes, which form the structure of the results section of this report.

References

1. Levac D, Colquhoun H, O'Brien KK. Scoping studies: advancing the methodology. Implement Sci. 2010;5(1):69. doi: 10.1186/1748-5908-5-69.
2. Arksey H, O'Malley L. Scoping studies: towards a methodological framework. Int J Soc Res. 2005;8(1):19–32. doi: https://doi.org/10.1080/1364557032000119616.
3. Creative health: the arts for health and wellbeing. London: All-Party Parliamentary Group on Arts, Health and Wellbeing; 2017 (http://www.artshealthandwellbeing.org.uk/appg-inquiry/, accessed 9 October 2019).

World Health Organization
Regional Office for Europe
UN City, Marmorvej 51, DK-2100 Copenhagen Ø, Denmark
Tel.: +45 45 33 70 00
Fax: +45 45 33 70 01
Email: eurocontact@who.int
Website: www.euro.who.int